

Ministry of Health

TABLE OF SURGICAL PROCEDURES

(Updated as of 2 Jan 2019)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| SA - Integumentary | 3 |
| SB - Musculoskeletal..... | 10 |
| SC - Respiratory..... | 27 |
| SD - Cardiovascular | 30 |
| SE - Hemic & Lymphatic | 37 |
| SF - Digestive..... | 39 |
| SG - Urinary | 51 |
| SH - Male Genital..... | 55 |
| SI - Female Genital | 57 |
| SJ - Endocrine..... | 64 |
| SK - Nervous | 65 |
| SL - Eye..... | 72 |
| SM - ENT..... | 78 |

The Table of Surgical Procedures (TOSP) is an exhaustive list of procedures with table ranking 1A to 7C, for which MediSave / MediShield Life can be claimed. **Any procedures not listed or without a table ranking 1A to 7C are not claimable.**

Specifically, Minor Surgical Procedures (procedures with table ranking “MSP”) are procedures which the TOSP review committee decided to be non-claimable. **The list of MSPs is non-exhaustive**, i.e. procedures not in the TOSP and not a MSP are still not claimable.

For a single episode of surgery/procedure, if a single TOSP code adequately describes the surgery/procedure performed, only one TOSP code should be utilised¹. This is regardless of the number of primary surgeons involved in the surgery/procedure. For example, a revision total knee replacement should only be coded for by SB717K. Additional codes for the removal of screws or prostheses should not be included.

¹ A single surgical/procedural episode refers to the entire suite of services provided during the time the patient arrives to the operating theatre until the patient leaves. If the patient requires anesthesia, the continuous period under General Anesthesia/Sedation is also defined under the same surgical episode.

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SA700B | Botulinum toxin therapy for movement disorders | MSP | Existing |
| 2 | SA701B | Breast, Ductal Lesions, Microdochectomy (bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 3 | SA702B | Breast, Ductal Lesions, Microdochectomy (unilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 4 | SA703B | Breast, Lump, Percutaneous Biopsy under MRI | 2C | Existing |
| 5 | SA704B | Breast, Lumps, Imaging Guided Vacuum Assisted Biopsy, Single lesion | 2B | Description Change |
| 6 | SA705B | Breast, Lump, more than 4 cm (removal) with parenchymal flap closure (unilateral/bilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 7 | SA706B | Breast, Lumps, Imaging Guided Vacuum Assisted Biopsy, > 1 lesions | 2C | Description Change |
| 8 | SA707B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Wide Excision/ Lumpectomy/Segmental Mastectomy/ Partial Mastectomy, with Sentinel Node Biopsy/ Axillary Node Sampling | 3C | Existing |
| 9 | SA708B | Breast, Various Lesions, Percutaneous Aspiration under Ultrasound | MSP | Existing |
| 10 | SA709B | Breast, Various Lesions, Trucut Biopsy, ultrasound guided or stereotactic (multiple) | 1C | Existing |
| 11 | SA710B | Breast, Various Lesions, Trucut Biopsy, ultrasound guided or stereotactic (single) | 1B | Existing |
| 12 | SA711B | Breast, Various Lesions, wire localisation, excision (multiple) | 3B | Existing |
| 13 | SA712B | Breast, Various Lesions, wire localisation, excision (single) | 3A | Existing |
| 14 | SA713B | Breast, Post mastectomy, reconstruction using pedicled transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap (unilateral) | 6A | Existing |
| 15 | SA800B | Breast (nipple), Various lesions, Graft and/or flap reconstruction (bilateral) | 4B | Existing |
| 16 | SA801B | Breast (nipple), Various lesions, Graft and/or flap reconstruction (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 17 | SA802B | Breast, Diffuse Hypertrophy, Reduction Mammoplasty >500g (bilateral) | 6A | Existing |
| 18 | SA803B | Breast, Diffuse hypertrophy, Reduction >250g (unilateral) | 4B | Existing |
| 19 | SA804B | Breast, Drooping, mastopexy/reduction (bilateral) | 5B | Existing |
| 20 | SA805B | Breast, drooping, mastopexy/reduction (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 21 | SA806B | Breast, Gynecomastia, Reduction (bilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 22 | SA807B | Breast, Gynecomastia, Reduction (unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 23 | SA808B | Breast, Hypoplasia, Augmentation Mammoplasty (prosthetic and bilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 24 | SA809B | Breast, Hypoplasia, Augmentation Mammoplasty (prosthetic and unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 25 | SA810B | Breast, Inverted Nipples, Surgical Eversion (bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 26 | SA811B | Breast, Inverted Nipple, Surgical Eversion (unilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 27 | SA812B | Breast, Lump (single), Excision biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 28 | SA813B | Breast, Lumps (multiple/bilateral), Excision biopsy | 3A | Existing |
| 29 | SA814B | Breast, Post mastectomy, implant/expander reconstruction (bilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 30 | SA815B | Breast, Post mastectomy, implant/expander reconstruction (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 31 | SA816B | Breast, Post Mastectomy, latissimus dorsi pedicled flap with or without implant reconstruction (bilateral) | 6C | Existing |
| 32 | SA817B | Breast, Post Mastectomy, latissimus dorsi pedicled flap with or without implant reconstruction (unilateral) | 5C | Existing |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 33 | SA818B | Breast, Post Mastectomy, Reconstruction using pedicled Transverse Rectus Abdominis Musculocutaneous Flap (bilateral) | 7A | Existing |
| 34 | SA819B | Breast, post mastectomy, reconstruction using free flap (unilateral) | 7C | Description Change |
| 35 | SA820B | Breast, Post Prosthetic Contraction, Capsulotomy (bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 36 | SA821B | Breast, Post Prosthetic Contraction, Capsulotomy (unilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 37 | SA822B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Wide Excision/ Lumpectomy/Segmental Mastectomy/ Partial Mastectomy | 3B | Existing |
| 38 | SA823B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Wide Excision/ Lumpectomy/Segmental Mastectomy/ Partial Mastectomy, with Axillary Clearance, with/without Sentinel Node Biopsy | 4B | Existing |
| 39 | SA824B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Simple Mastectomy with Axillary Clearance, with/without Sentinel Node Biopsy | 5A | Existing |
| 40 | SA825B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Radical mastectomy with/without Axillary Clearance | 5C | Existing |
| 41 | SA826B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Simple Mastectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 42 | SA827B | Breast, Tumor (malignant), Simple Mastectomy with Sentinel Node Biopsy/ Axillary Node Sampling | 4C | Existing |
| 43 | SA828B | Breast, Various lesions, Subcutaneous mastectomy bilateral, excluding gynaecomastia | 4A | Existing |
| 44 | SA829B | Breast, Various Lesions, Trucut Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 45 | SA830B | Breast, Various lesions, subcutaneous mastectomy unilateral, excluding gynaecomastia | 3C | Existing |
| 46 | SA800F | Fascia (deep), Rupture with Herniated Muscle, Repair | 1B | Existing |
| 47 | SA812F | Fat transfer, correction of contours/congenital deformities, reconstruction post ablative surgery/trauma, <=50cc | 2A | New |
| 48 | SA813F | Fat transfer, correction of contours/congenital deformities, reconstruction post ablative surgery/trauma, 50 - 100cc | 3A | New |
| 49 | SA814F | Fat transfer, correction of contours/congenital deformities, reconstruction post ablative surgery/trauma, >= 100cc | 3B | New |
| 50 | SA800H | Hand, Burns (major), Excision and Split Skin Graft | 4A | Existing |
| 51 | SA800M | Mucous membrane (ear/nose/eyelid) avulsion/complex laceration, full thickness repair | 3A | Existing |
| 52 | SA801M | Mucous Membrane, Deep Laceration/Multiple Lacerations, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 53 | SA802M | Mucous Membrane, Superficial Laceration equal/less than 7cm, Repair | 1B | Existing |
| 54 | SA803M | Mucous Membrane, Superficial Laceration(s) more than 7 cm, Repair | 2B | Existing |
| 55 | SA804M | Mucous Membrane, Tumor/Cyst/Ulcer/Scar, Excision | 2B | Existing |
| 56 | SA805M | Muscle and Deep Tissue, Foreign Body, Removal | 2C | Existing |
| 57 | SA700R | Radiotherapy, Endoluminal Brachytherapy: Oesophagus, Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC), Hepatobiliary, Cardiac, Lung, Others | 2B | Existing |
| 58 | SA701R | Radiotherapy, Interstitial brachytherapy (with/without open surgery) | 4B | Existing |
| 59 | SA702R | Radiotherapy, Interstitial brachytherapy (without open surgery): Prostate | 5A | Existing |
| 60 | SA703R | Radiotherapy, Intracavitary Brachytherapy (Multi-channel): Cervix, Others | 2C | Existing |
| 61 | SA704R | Radiotherapy, Intracavitary Brachytherapy (Single channel): Endometrium, others | 2A | Existing |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 62 | SA705R | Radiotherapy, Intra-operative Radiotherapy (electrons or kilovoltage): Breast, Sarcoma, Upper GI, Lower GI, Other sites | 3A | Existing |
| 63 | SA700S | Skin (Upper Limb), Open Wound, Major Desloughing | 2A | Existing |
| 64 | SA701S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Tumor/Cyst/Ulcer/Scar, Excision biopsy, removal of 2 or more or recurrent or complicated (adherent), excision | 2A | Existing |
| 65 | SA702S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Tumor/Cyst/Ulcer/Scar, Excision biopsy, Lesion size more than 15mm in diameter | 1B | Existing |
| 66 | SA704S | Skin cancer, Mohs micrographic surgery without reconstruction | 2B | Description Change |
| 67 | SA705S | Skin, Defect, Distant Skin Flaps | 4B | Existing |
| 68 | SA706S | Skin, Defect, Neurovascular Island Flap | 5A | Existing |
| 69 | SA707S | Skin, Neuromas/Hemangiomas/pre-malignant lesions, Excision/Vaporisation by Laser and other ablative modalities, therapeutic | 1C | Description Change |
| 70 | SA708S | Skin, surgical treatment for vitiligo (involving non-cultured cellular grafting) (<20 sq cm) | 3C | Existing |
| 71 | SA709S | Skin, surgical treatment for vitiligo (involving non-cultured cellular grafting) (>40 sq cm) | 4B | Existing |
| 72 | SA710S | Skin, surgical treatment for vitiligo (involving non-cultured cellular grafting) (20-40 sq cm) | 4A | Existing |
| 73 | SA711S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Contracture, Major Release | 4A | Existing |
| 74 | SA712S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Contracture, Minor Release | 2C | Existing |
| 75 | SA713S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Open Wound/Infection, Major Desloughing | 2A | Existing |
| 76 | SA714S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Small Tumors (benign), Excision Biopsy under General Anesthesia | 1B | Existing |
| 77 | SA715S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Tumor/Tumor-like Lesions, Marginal Excision | 2C | Existing |
| 78 | SA716S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Tumors (benign), Wide Excision Biopsy | 4A | Existing |
| 79 | SA717S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Tumors (malignant), Radical Excision Biopsy | 5C | Existing |
| 80 | SA718S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Major Release | 4B | Existing |
| 81 | SA719S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Minor Release | 3A | Existing |
| 82 | SA720S | Soft Tissue (Palmar Space), Abscess, Drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 83 | SA721S | Soft Tissue (Upper Limb), Tumors (benign), Major Excision Biopsy | 4A | Existing |
| 84 | SA722S | Soft Tissue (Upper Limb), Tumors (malignant), Radical Excision Biopsy | 6B | Existing |
| 85 | SA723S | Soft Tissue (Upper Limb), Tumors (malignant), Wide Excision Biopsy | 5A | Existing |
| 86 | SA724S | Soft Tissue, Tumor (malignant), Major Resection and Reconstruction (microsurgical) | 7C | Existing |
| 87 | SA725S | Sweat Gland, Axillary Hyperhidrosis, Wedge Excision (bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 88 | SA726S | Skin cancer, Mohs micrographic surgery with reconstruction/graft/flap (<= 5 tissue blocks) | 2C | Description Change |
| 89 | SA727S | Skin cancer, Mohs micrographic surgery with reconstruction/graft/flap (> 5 tissue blocks) | 3A | Description Change |
| 90 | SA800S | Skin and Mucous Membrane, Various Lesions, Excision Biopsy | 1A | Downtable |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 91 | SA801S | Skin and Subcutaneous tissue, Tumour (malignant), wide excision and Reconstruction and local flap/skin graft | 3A | Existing |
| 92 | SA802S | Skin and subcutaneous tissue, Tumour (malignant), wide excision with immediate block dissection | 5A | Existing |
| 93 | SA803S | Skin and Subcutaneous tissue(ear/nose/eyelid/face) complex lacerations, repair | 3B | Existing |
| 94 | SA804S | Skin & subcutaneous, Scar revision - face & neck (< 3cm) | 1C | Existing |
| 95 | SA805S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (face and neck), Scar of more than 3cm, Revision | 2B | Existing |
| 96 | SA806S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Burns, Escharotomy (extensive) | 2A | Existing |
| 97 | SA807S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Burns, Escharotomy (limited) | 1A | Existing |
| 98 | SA808S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Burns, Excision and Major Flap Repair | 5A | Existing |
| 99 | SA809S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Burns, Excision and Major Full Thickness Graft | 4A | Existing |
| 100 | SA810S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Burns, Excision and Small Full Thickness Graft | 3A | Existing |
| 101 | SA811S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Deep>3cm/Extensive Contaminated Wound, Debridement | 2C | Existing |
| 102 | SA812S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Dermofat/Fascia Graft (including transplant/muscle flap) | 3A | Existing |
| 103 | SA813S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Direct Flap (cross arm/radial fore arm/abdominal/similar) | 5A | Existing |
| 104 | SA814S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Direct Flap Repair (cross leg) | 5C | Existing |
| 105 | SA815S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Free Flaps | 7C | Existing |
| 106 | SA816S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Free Graft (Split Skin Graft - Extensive/Inlay Graft using a mould) | 3B | Existing |
| 107 | SA817S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (deep), Staged Distant Flap (division) | 2A | Existing |
| 108 | SA818S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (multiple digits), Free Full Thickness Graft | 3B | Existing |
| 109 | SA819S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (multiple digits), Staged Local Flap (division) | 2A | Existing |
| 110 | SA820S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect (single digit), Free Full Thickness Graft | 2C | Existing |
| 111 | SA821S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Direct Flap (cross finger/similar flaps) | 4A | Existing |
| 112 | SA822S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Free Graft (Split Skin Graft/Pinch Grafts under 1/2%) | 1B | Existing |
| 113 | SA823S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Free Grafts (Split Skin Graft 1/2 to less than 2%) | 2B | Existing |
| 114 | SA824S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Free Grafts (Split Skin Graft 2 to less than 5%) | 3A | Existing |
| 115 | SA825S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Free Grafts (Split Skin Graft 5 to 10%) | 4A | Existing |
| 116 | SA826S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Free Grafts (Split Skin Graft more than 10%) | 5B | Existing |
| 117 | SA827S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Local Flap to Multiple Digits (cross finger/thenar/flag/rotation flap) | 5A | Existing |
| 118 | SA828S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Single Stage Local Flap (complicated/large) | 5B | Existing |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 119 | SA829S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Single Stage Local Flap (simple/small) | 3A | Existing |
| 120 | SA830S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Defect, Staged Local Flap(division) | 1B | Existing |
| 121 | SA831S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Foreign Body (subcutaneous), Removal | 1C | Existing |
| 122 | SA832S | Skin And Subcutaneous Tissue, Foreign Body (Superficial), Removal | MSP | Existing |
| 123 | SA833S | Skin and subcutaneous tissue, Hematoma (small)/furuncle/abscess/similar lesion, Incision with drainage | MSP | Existing |
| 124 | SA834S | Skin and subcutaneous tissue, Hematoma, Aspiration | MSP | Existing |
| 125 | SA835S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma/Lymphangioma (extensive and complex), Excision | 7B | Existing |
| 126 | SA836S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma/Lymphangioma (large and deep-seated), Excision | 5C | Existing |
| 127 | SA837S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma/Lymphangioma (large), Excision | 4A | Existing |
| 128 | SA838S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma/Lymphangioma (moderate), Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 129 | SA839S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma/Lymphangioma (small), Excision | 2A | Existing |
| 130 | SA840S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hematoma, Abscess/Cellulitis/Similar lesion<3cm, Saucerisation/Incision & Drainage | 1A | Existing |
| 131 | SA841S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Hematoma /Carbuncle Cellulitis/Similar Lesion>3cm, Saucerisation/Incision with Drainage | 1B | Existing |
| 132 | SA842S | Skin and Subcutaneous tissue, Lacerations (deep >3cm/multiple) lacerations, repair/toilet & suture, with/without debridement | 3B | Existing |
| 133 | SA843S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Laceration (superficial) of less than 7cm, Repair | 1B | Existing |
| 134 | SA844S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Laceration (superficial) of more than 7cm, Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 135 | SA845S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Neurofibromatosis of Face and Neck, Excision (large >3cm and complicated/multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 136 | SA846S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Neurofibromatosis of Face and Neck, Excision (large) | 4A | Existing |
| 137 | SA847S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Neurofibromatosis of Face and Neck, Excision (moderate) | 3A | Existing |
| 138 | SA848S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Neurofibromatosis of Face and Neck, Excision (small<3cm) | 2A | Existing |
| 139 | SA849S | Skin & Subcutaneous, Pre-septal/PeriOrbital Dermoid/Lesion, Excision | 2A | Existing |
| 140 | SA850S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Sinus (deep>3cm), Excision with/without biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 141 | SA851S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Sinus, Excision with/without biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 142 | SA852S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Tumor/Cyst/Ulcer/ Scar, Excision Punch/Shave biopsy, Lesion size up to and including 15mm in diameter | 1A | Existing |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 143 | SA853S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Wound, Debridement <3cm | 1A | Existing |
| 144 | SA854S | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue, Wound (large>3cm), Secondary Suture | 1A | Existing |
| 145 | SA855S | Skin And Subcutaneous Tissue, Wound (Small<3cm), Secondary Suture | MSP | Existing |
| 146 | SA856S | Skin, Angioma, Cauterisation/Injection | 1A | Existing |
| 147 | SA857S | Skin, Burns (2% to 5%), Excision | 2B | Existing |
| 148 | SA858S | Skin, Burns (less than 10%), Dressing | MSP | Existing |
| 149 | SA859S | Skin, Burns (less than 2%), Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 150 | SA860S | Skin, Burns (more than 10%), Dressing | 1B | Existing |
| 151 | SA861S | Skin, Burns (more than 10%), Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 152 | SA862S | Skin, Burns (more than 5% to 10%) Excision | 2C | Existing |
| 153 | SA863S | Skin, Keratoses/Warts/Tags/Similar Lesions, Excision (6 - 10 lesions) | 2B | Existing |
| 154 | SA864S | Skin, Keratoses/Warts/Tags/Similar Lesions, Excision (more than10 lesions) | 2C | Existing |
| 155 | SA865S | Skin, Keratoses/Warts/Tags/Similar Lesions, Excision (not more than 5 lesions) | 1A | Downtable |
| 156 | SA866S | Skin, Plantar Wart, Excision or Vaporisation by Laser | 1A | Existing |
| 157 | SA867S | Skin, Plantar Warts (multiple), Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 158 | SA868S | Skin, Scar (extensive), Revision | 3B | Existing |
| 159 | SA869S | Skin, Scar/various lesion (single), removal of tissue expander/prosthesis and revision of scar | 3A | Existing |
| 160 | SA870S | Skin, Scar, Revision with Z-plasty | 2C | Existing |
| 161 | SA871S | Skin, scars/lesions(multiple), removal of tissue expander/prosthesis and revision/excision of scars | 3C | Existing |
| 162 | SA872S | Skin, Superficial Nasal Dermoid, Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 163 | SA873S | Skin, Tattoo (1% to 2%), Laser Excision | 2B | Existing |
| 164 | SA874S | Skin, Tattoo (less than 1%), Laser Excision | 1C | Existing |
| 165 | SA875S | Skin, Tattoo (multiple/more than 2%), Laser Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 166 | SA876S | Skin, Tattoo, Repeat Laser Excision | 1A | Existing |
| 167 | SA877S | Skin, Various Lesions of Face (2 to 3), Excision Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 168 | SA878S | Skin, Various Lesions, Abrasive Therapy (extensive) | 3A | Existing |
| 169 | SA879S | Skin, Various Lesions, Abrasive Therapy (limited) | 2A | Existing |
| 170 | SA880S | Skin, Various Lesions, Insertion of Tissue Expander (multiple) | 3A | Existing |
| 171 | SA881S | Skin, Various Lesions, Insertion of Tissue Expander (single) | 2B | Existing |
| 172 | SA882S | Skin, Various Lesions, Trial Dermabrasion | 1A | Existing |
| 173 | SA883S | Skin, Various Lesions, Wound Inspection/Dressing/Removal Of Sutures | MSP | Existing |
| 174 | SA884S | Skin, Various Lesions of Face (single), Excision/Punch/ Shave Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 175 | SA885S | Skin, Various Lesions of Face (4 and above), Excision Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 176 | SA886S | Skin, Wrinkles, Partial Rhytidectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 177 | SA887S | Skin, Wrinkles, Total Rhytidectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 178 | SA888S | Soft Tissue, Tumor (malignant), Wide Excision Biopsy <7cm other than upper/lower limbs | 3C | Existing |
| 179 | SA889S | Soft Tissue, Tumor (malignant), Radical Excision Biopsy >7cm other than upper/lower limbs | 5C | Existing |
| 180 | SA890S | Subcutaneous Tissue (abdomen), Obesity, Liposuction | 3B | Existing |
| 181 | SA891S | Subcutaneous Tissue (buttocks), Obesity, Liposuction | 3B | Existing |

SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 182 | SA892S | Subcutaneous Tissue (face), Obesity, Liposuction | 2C | Existing |
| 183 | SA893S | Subcutaneous Tissue (thigh), Obesity, Liposuction | 3C | Existing |
| 184 | SA894S | Subcutaneous Tissue (upper limbs), Obesity, Liposuction | 3A | Existing |
| 185 | SA895S | Subcutaneous Tissue, Obesity, Lipectomy (transverse wedge excision of abdominal apron/lipectomy with excision of skin) | 4A | Existing |
| 186 | SA896S | Subcutaneous Tissue, Obesity, Lipectomy (excision with undermining of skin edges and strengthening of abdominal wall) | 5C | Existing |
| 187 | SA897S | Subcutaneous Tissue, Obesity, Radical Abdominoplasty with Repair of Abdominal Wall and Transposition of Umbilicus | 5C | Existing |
| 188 | SA898S | Sweat Gland, Axillary Hyperhidrosis, Wedge Excision (unilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 189 | SA899S | Skin, intralesional steroid injection | MSP | New |
| 190 | SA700T | Tendon Sheath and Subcutaneous Tissue, Ganglion/large Bursa, (>3cm) Excision Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 191 | SA800T | Tendon Sheath and Subcutaneous Tissue, Ganglion/Small Bursa, (<3cm) Excision Biopsy | 1B | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SB700A | Ankle, ankle fracture, Bimalleolar, ORIF | 4A | Existing |
| 2 | SB701A | Ankle, comminuted Plafond fracture ORIF | 5A | Existing |
| 3 | SB702A | Ankle, ligamentous instability, reconstruction of ligaments (eg. Bostrom, Chrisman-Snook) | 5A | Existing |
| 4 | SB703A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 5 | SB704A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 6 | SB705A | Ankle, Therapeutic arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 7 | SB746A | Aspiration, Deep Musculoskeletal Tissues, under Radiological Guidance | 1A | Existing |
| 8 | SB800A | Ankle, Dislocation, Open Reduction | 3B | Existing |
| 9 | SB801A | Ankle, ankle fracture, unimalleolar, ORIF | 3C | Existing |
| 10 | SB802A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Arthrodesis (surgical fusion) | 5A | Existing |
| 11 | SB803A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Open Excision/Interposition Arthroplasty, with or without resurfacing | 4C | Description Change |
| 12 | SB804A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Repair of Ligaments | 3A | Existing |
| 13 | SB805A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Synovectomies | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SB806A | Ankle, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 15 | SB700B | Bone (Lower Limb), Tumor (benign), >3 cm with bone grafting +/- reconstruction/internal fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 16 | SB701B | Bone (Lower Limb), Tumor (malignant), Radical Excision >6cm with reconstruction and bone graft | 6A | Existing |
| 17 | SB702B | Bone (Skull), Tumor (Large>3cm) Excision and Extensive Reconstruction (dura, skull, skin) | 7B | Existing |
| 18 | SB703B | Bone (Upper/lower Limb), Exostosis, Excision Biopsy (more than 1/ bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 19 | SB704B | Bone (Upper Limb), Tumor (benign), Major Excision >3 cm with bone grafting +/- reconstruction/internal fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 20 | SB705B | Bone, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Simple, > 1 lesion (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 4A | Description Change |
| 21 | SB706B | Bone, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) , Single lesion | 3C | Existing |
| 22 | SB707B | Bone, Tumor (malignant), around joints with limb reconstruction and joint replacement | 7A | Existing |
| 23 | SB708B | Bone, Tumour (malignant), Wide/Major Resection and Reconstruction (vascularised bone graft) | 7B | Existing |
| 24 | SB709B | Bone, Various Lesions, Open Biopsy, Cementing/Plate Fixation | 1B | Existing |
| 25 | SB710B | Bone/Soft Tissue, Various Lesions, Trucut Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 26 | SB711B | Bone/ Soft tissue, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 27 | SB712B | Bursa, Bursitis, Excision Biopsy (more than 1/bilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 28 | SB713B | Bone, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Complex, > 1 lesion (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 4B | New |
| 29 | SB800B | Bone, Cyst/Tumour Benign/Benign Aggressive, Curretage/Burring/Bone Grafting/Cementing | 4A | Existing |
| 30 | SB801B | Bone (Lower Limb), Deformities, Corrective Surgery with Internal Fixation with or w/o Fluoroscopy | 5C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 31 | SB802B | Bone (Lower Limb), Deformities, Corrective Surgery with Osteotomy alone | 4A | Existing |
| 32 | SB803B | Bone (Lower Limb), Defect/Non Union, Implantation of Bone Stimulator | 3B | Existing |
| 33 | SB804B | Bone (Lower Limb), Fracture/Dislocation, Manipulation and Kirschner Wire Fixation | 3B | Existing |
| 34 | SB805B | Bone (Lower limb), Grade 1 and 2 Open Fractures/Open dislocation or open fracture-dislocation Wound Debridement | 2B | Existing |
| 35 | SB806B | Bone (Lower Limb), Osteomyelitis, Drainage with Curettage and Irrigation | 4A | Existing |
| 36 | SB807B | Bone (Lower Limb), Osteomyelitis, Simple Drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 37 | SB808B | Bone (Lower Limb), Plates and Screws/Nails, Removal | 2B | Existing |
| 38 | SB809B | Bone (Lower Limb), Simple Implants, Removal (e.g screw/wire/pins) | 1C | Existing |
| 39 | SB810B | Bone (Lower Limb), Tumor (benign), <3 cm with bone grafting +/- reconstruction/internal fixation | 4A | Existing |
| 40 | SB811B | Bone (Lower Limb), Tumor (malignant), Radical Excision (<6cm) with reconstruction and bone grafting | 5C | Existing |
| 41 | SB812B | Bone (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Epiphysiolysis with/without Microsurgery | 5C | Existing |
| 42 | SB813B | Bone (Skull), Tumor (Small<3cm) Excision with Cranioplasty | 5B | Existing |
| 43 | SB814B | Bone (Skull), Tumor (Large>3cm) Excision with Cranioplasty | 6B | Existing |
| 44 | SB815B | Bone (Skull), Tumor (malignant), Wide Excision | 5C | Existing |
| 45 | SB817B | Bone (Upper/Lower Limb), bone loss/nonunion, bone grafting | 3C | Existing |
| 46 | SB818B | Bone (Upper Limb), Deformities, Corrective Surgery | 4B | Existing |
| 47 | SB819B | Bone (Upper Limb), Deformities, Osteotomies with Plate Fixation and with or w/o Fluoroscopy and with or without bone graft | 5C | Existing |
| 48 | SB820B | Bone (Upper/lower Limb), Exostosis, Excision Biopsy (Single) | 2C | Existing |
| 49 | SB821B | Bone (Upper Limb), Fracture/Dislocation/Sprain, Full Cast | MSP | Existing |
| 50 | SB822B | Bone (Upper Limb), Grade 1 and 2 Open Fractures/Open dislocation or open fracture-dislocation Wound Debridement | 2B | Existing |
| 51 | SB823B | Bone (Upper Limb), Osteomyelitis, Extensive Curettage/Debridement and Irrigation | 4A | Existing |
| 52 | SB824B | Bone (Upper Limb), Osteomyelitis Simple Drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 53 | SB825B | Bone (Upper Limb), Plates and Screws, Removal | 2B | Existing |
| 54 | SB826B | Bone (Upper Limb), Simple Implants, Removal (eg: K-wires, wires, pins, screws only) | 1C | Existing |
| 55 | SB827B | Bone (Upper Limb), Tumor (benign), Major Excision <3 cm with bone grafting +/- reconstruction/internal fixation | 4A | Existing |
| 56 | SB828B | Bone (Upper Limb), Tumor (malignant), Radical Excision with reconstruction/internal fixation | 6B | Existing |
| 57 | SB829B | Bone (Upper Limb), Tumour (malignant), Wide Excision with reconstruction/internal fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 58 | SB830B | Bone (Upper/Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Bone Loss, Bone Transfer | 6A | Existing |
| 59 | SB831B | Bone, Tumor (malignant), Wide/Major Resection and Reconstruction (non vascularised bone graft) | 6B | Existing |
| 60 | SB832B | Bone, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 61 | SB833B | Bone (Upper Limb/lower limb), Various Lesions, Vascularised Bone Transfer | 7C | Existing |
| 62 | SB834B | Bursa, Bursitis, Excision Biopsy (single) | 2A | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 63 | SB700C | Calcaneum Fracture extra-articular open reduction internal fixation | 3C | Existing |
| 64 | SB701C | Clavicle, Clavicle Fracture, Comminuted Plating With or without Bone Grafting | 4A | Existing |
| 65 | SB702C | Clavicle, Clavicle Fracture, Delayed Union/Revision and ORIF with/without bone grafting | 4B | Existing |
| 66 | SB800C | Carpus, Delayed/Non Union, Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 67 | SB801C | Carpus, Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 68 | SB802C | Cervical Spine, Various Lesions, Anterior Decompression and Fusion (multiple levels) | 6B | Existing |
| 69 | SB803C | Cervical Spine, Various Lesions, Anterior Decompression and Fusion (single level) | 6A | Existing |
| 70 | SB804C | Cervical Spine, Various Lesions, Application Of Calipers | MSP | Existing |
| 71 | SB805C | Clavicle, Clavicle Fracture, Simple | 3B | Existing |
| 72 | SB806C | Coccyx, Various Lesions, Excision | 2C | Existing |
| 73 | SB700D | Digit(s), Nailbed Laceration, Nailbed grafting | 4A | Existing |
| 74 | SB701D | Digit(s), Soft Tissue Defect, Complex Small Skin Flaps, multiple flaps | 5A | Existing |
| 75 | SB702D | Digit(s), Soft Tissue Defect, Large complex pedicled flaps | 5C | Existing |
| 76 | SB703D | Digit(s), Soft Tissue Defect, Simple skin flap | 3A | Existing |
| 77 | SB700E | Elbow, Therapeutic arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 78 | SB701E | Elbow, Condyle/Radial Head Fracture, Radial Head Excision/condyle/arthroplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 79 | SB702E | Elbow, Coronoid Fracture, ORIF | 4B | Existing |
| 80 | SB703E | Elbow, Dislocation , Ligament Repair (Complex, with/without Implant) | 4A | Existing |
| 81 | SB704E | Elbow, Dislocation , Ligament Repair (Single) | 3A | Existing |
| 82 | SB705E | Elbow, Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) | 3C | Existing |
| 83 | SB706E | Elbow, Supracondylar fracture, M&R, percutaneous pinning | 3C | Existing |
| 84 | SB707E | Elbow, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Arthroplasty with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 85 | SB708E | Elbow, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Arthroplasty, open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 86 | SB709E | Elbow, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Arthroplasty, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 87 | SB800E | Elbow (Medial Epicondyle), Fracture, Excision Bony Fragment | 2B | Existing |
| 88 | SB801E | Elbow, Fracture/ Dislocation, Repair Of Ligaments/ ORIF | 4B | Existing |
| 89 | SB802E | Elbow, Tennis Elbow, Release | 2B | Existing |
| 90 | SB803E | Elbow, Various Lesions, Synovectomy with Reconstruction | 5A | Existing |
| 91 | SB700F | Face, Fracture, Endoscopic Reduction and Fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 92 | SB701F | Face, Fractures (Panfacial), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 7C | Existing |
| 93 | SB702F | Femur, Delayed/Non Union, w/ re-internal fixation and bone grafting | 5A | Existing |
| 94 | SB703F | Femur, Fracture (complex intra-articular), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) with Plate and Screws | 5C | Existing |
| 95 | SB705F | Femur, Fracture (multifragmentary), Intramedullary nailing (with or without locking) | 5A | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 96 | SB706F | Femur, Fracture (intercondylar), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) | 5A | Existing |
| 97 | SB707F | Femur, Neck of femur fracture (paediatric), Pin fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 98 | SB708F | Femur, Fracture (paediatric shaft), Intramedullary flexible nailing | 4A | Existing |
| 99 | SB709F | Femur, Fracture (single condylar), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) | 4B | Existing |
| 100 | SB710F | Femur, Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis (SCFE), Screw fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 101 | SB711F | Finger, Defect/Contracture (multiple), Reconstruction | 4C | Existing |
| 102 | SB712F | Finger, Various Lesions, Ray Amputation (multiple) | 3C | Existing |
| 103 | SB713F | Forearm, Radial head fracture, Open reduction of radial head for missed Monteggia | 4A | Existing |
| 104 | SB714F | Forearm, Radius/ulna shaft fracture, Intramedullary rod | 4B | Existing |
| 105 | SB715F | Foot, Achilles tendon reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 106 | SB716F | Foot, Congenital Talipes Equinovarus (CTEV), bilateral release | 6A | Existing |
| 107 | SB717F | Foot, Congenital Talipes Equinovarus (CTEV), Medial Release | 4A | Existing |
| 108 | SB718F | Foot, Congenital Talipes Equinovarus (CTEV), Post Medial release | 4C | Existing |
| 109 | SB719F | Foot, Congenital Talipes Equinovarus (CTEV), Post release | 4A | Existing |
| 110 | SB720F | Foot, Congenital Talipes Equinovarus (CTEV), Posterior medial release with revision | 5C | Existing |
| 111 | SB721F | Foot, Fractures, Complex, multiple, including talus and calcaneum, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 112 | SB722F | Foot, Fractures, Simple, single | 3B | Existing |
| 113 | SB724F | Foot, Haglund's deformity - osteotomy | 3C | Existing |
| 114 | SB725F | Foot, One bone osteotomy with soft tissue release, Cuboid | 5A | Existing |
| 115 | SB726F | Foot, One bone osteotomy with soft tissue release, Dwyer's (calcaneal) | 5A | Existing |
| 116 | SB727F | Foot, Multiple foot osteotomies | 5C | Existing |
| 117 | SB728F | Foot, Posterior Tibial Tendon Dysfunction (PTTD) - posterior tibialis reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 118 | SB729F | Foot, Tendon transfers, split tibialis anterior tendon transfer (SPLATT) | 4A | Existing |
| 119 | SB730F | Foot, Tendon transfers, split tibialis posterior tendon transfer (SPLOTT) | 4A | Existing |
| 120 | SB731F | Foot, Tendon transfers, Tibia Anterior Transfer | 4A | Existing |
| 121 | SB732F | Foot, Hallux Valgus/Hammer Toe, Proximal Osteotomy, with or without soft tissue reconstruction | 3C | Existing |
| 122 | SB800F | Face, Contour Defect, Reconstruction / Insertion of Implant (s) | 4A | Existing |
| 123 | SB801F | Face, Defect / Deformity, Reconstruction / Insertion of Implant | 5C | Existing |
| 124 | SB802F | Face, Fractures (more than 2), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 6B | Existing |
| 125 | SB803F | Face, Infection / Osteomyelitis, Major Drainage/Sequestrectomy | 3B | Existing |
| 126 | SB804F | Face, Infection / Osteomyelitis, Simple Drainage /Sequestrectomy | 2C | Existing |
| 127 | SB805F | Face, Intraosseous Tumor (large), Excision | 5C | Existing |
| 128 | SB806F | Face, Intraosseous Tumor (small), Excision | 3A | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 129 | SB807F | Fascia Palmar, Dupuytren's Contracture, Fasciectomy (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 130 | SB808F | Fascia Palmar, Dupuytren's Contracture, Fasciectomy (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 131 | SB809F | Femur, Delayed/Non Union, w/ Bone grating | 4A | Existing |
| 132 | SB810F | Femur, Fracture (femur shaft), Intramedullary Nailing/Rod (with or without locking) | 5A | Existing |
| 133 | SB811F | Femur, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation with Plate and Screws | 5A | Existing |
| 134 | SB812F | Finger, Defect/Contracture (single), Reconstruction | 3C | Existing |
| 135 | SB813F | Finger, Deformities, Correction | 4A | Existing |
| 136 | SB814F | Finger, Injury, Debridement | 1B | Existing |
| 137 | SB816F | Finger, Ring Constriction (single), Correction | 3B | Existing |
| 138 | SB817F | Finger, Ring Constriction (multiple), Correction | 5C | Existing |
| 139 | SB818F | Finger, Swan Neck/Boutonniere Deformity (single), Correction | 4A | Existing |
| 140 | SB819F | Finger, Syndactyly (multiple), Separation | 5C | Existing |
| 141 | SB820F | Finger, Syndactyly (single), Correction | 4A | Existing |
| 142 | SB821F | Finger, Trauma, Replantation (multiple) | 7B | Existing |
| 143 | SB822F | Finger, Trauma, Replantation/Transplantation (single) | 6B | Existing |
| 144 | SB823F | Finger, Trauma, Terminalisation (multiple) | 3B | Existing |
| 145 | SB824F | Finger, Trauma, Terminalisation (single) | 2C | Existing |
| 146 | SB825F | Finger, Various Lesions, Amputation (multiple) | 2C | Existing |
| 147 | SB826F | Finger, Various Lesions, Amputation (single) | 2A | Existing |
| 148 | SB827F | Hand, Free toe pulp transfer | 7C | Existing |
| 149 | SB828F | Finger, Various Lesions, Ray Amputation (single) | 3A | Existing |
| 150 | SB829F | Finger, Various Lesions, Synovectomy with Soft Tissue Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 151 | SB830F | Foot, Crush Injuries (complex), Wound Debridement | 3B | Existing |
| 152 | SB831F | Foot, Crush Injuries (simple), Wound Debridement | 1B | Existing |
| 153 | SB832F | Foot, Hallux Valgus/Hammer Toe, Soft Tissue Reconstruction | 3B | Existing |
| 154 | SB833F | Foot, Polydactyly, Excision | 1A | Existing |
| 155 | SB834F | Foot, Polydactyly, Excision with Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 156 | SB835F | Foot, Various Lesions, Osteotomy, with or without tendon reconstruction | 3A | Description Change |
| 157 | SB836F | Foot, Various Lesions, More than one joint Arthrodesis | 5C | Description Change |
| 158 | SB837F | Finger, Macroductyly, surgical reduction of enlarged elements - single digit | 3A | Existing |
| 159 | SB838F | Finger, Macroductyly, surgical reduction of enlarged elements - multiple digits | 4A | Existing |
| 160 | SB700H | Hip/Knee, Hip/Knee Therapeutic Arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 161 | SB701H | Hand and Wrist - Rheumatoid hand reconstruction including multiple joint synovectomy, bone/joint procedures with arthroplasty (multiple) and soft tissue procedures | 6C | Existing |
| 162 | SB702H | Hand and Wrist - Rheumatoid hand reconstruction including synovectomy, bone/joint procedures with/without replacement arthroplasty, and soft tissue procedures | 5C | Existing |
| 163 | SB703H | Hand, Closed fracture, ORIF complex (multiple) | 5A | Existing |
| 164 | SB704H | Hand, Closed fracture, ORIF complex/ plate and screws (single) | 3C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 165 | SB705H | Hand, Closed fracture, ORIF with K-wire/cerclage wire fixation | 2C | Existing |
| 166 | SB706H | Hand, Complex Injuries, Debridement with Repair/Reconstruction (more than 2 tendons involved or more than 2 fractures) | 5C | Existing |
| 167 | SB707H | Hand, Complex Injuries, Microsurgical Repair/Reconstruction, >1 digit | 6B | Existing |
| 168 | SB708H | Hand, Flexor Tendon, Trigger Finger (multiple), Release | 3A | Existing |
| 169 | SB709H | Hand, Flexor Tendon, Trigger Finger (single), Release | 2A | Existing |
| 170 | SB710H | Hand, Fracture of fingers/metacarpals, External fixation | 3B | Existing |
| 171 | SB711H | Hand, Fracture of fingers/metacarpals, Non-union, bone-grafting and fixation (multiple) | 4C | Existing |
| 172 | SB712H | Hand, Fracture of fingers/metacarpals, Non-union, bone-grafting and fixation (single) | 3C | Existing |
| 173 | SB713H | Hand, Closed fracture, ORIF complex (multiple), joint | 5C | Existing |
| 174 | SB714H | Hand, Open fracture, Debridement and ORIF (multiple), joint | 6A | Existing |
| 175 | SB715H | Hand, Open fracture, Debridement and ORIF (multiple), non-joint | 5B | Existing |
| 176 | SB716H | Hand, Open fracture, Debridement and ORIF (single), joint | 4A | Existing |
| 177 | SB717H | Hand, Open fracture, Debridement and ORIF (single), non-joint | 3B | Existing |
| 178 | SB718H | Hand, Soft Tissue Tumor, Excision >1.5cm size | 2C | Existing |
| 179 | SB719H | Hip, Acetabulum, Fracture, double column fixation | 6B | Existing |
| 180 | SB720H | Hip, Acetabulum, Fracture, single column fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 181 | SB721H | Hip, Open reduction with Acetabular or Femoral Osteotomies | 5B | Existing |
| 182 | SB722H | Hip, Soft tissue release and open reduction only | 4C | Existing |
| 183 | SB723H | Hip, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 184 | SB724H | Hip, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 185 | SB725H | Hip/knee, Removal of prostheses with or without spacer | 5A | Existing |
| 186 | SB726H | Humerus, cubitus varus, Corrective osteotomy with cast or pinning | 4B | Existing |
| 187 | SB727H | Humerus, cubitus varus, Corrective osteotomy with plating | 5A | Existing |
| 188 | SB728H | Humerus, Delayed/Non-Union, Reconstruction w/ bone grafting without internal fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 189 | SB729H | Humerus, Humerus shaft fracture, Closed interlocking intramedullary nail | 4A | Existing |
| 190 | SB730H | Humerus, Humerus shaft fracture, Complex multi-fragmentary intramedullary nail | 4C | Existing |
| 191 | SB733H | Hand, Flexor Tendon, Pulley Reconstruction | 4B | Existing |
| 192 | SB800H | Hand, Amputated Digit(s), Toe to Hand Transfer | 7B | Existing |
| 193 | SB801H | Hand, Closed Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Fixation (single) | 2C | Existing |
| 194 | SB802H | Hand, Complex Injuries, Debridement with Repair/Reconstruction (1-2 tendons involved or 1-2 fractures) | 5A | Existing |
| 195 | SB803H | Hand, Complex Injuries, Microsurgical Repair/Reconstruction, single digit | 5C | Existing |
| 196 | SB804H | Hand, Crush Injuries (complex), Wound Debridement | 3C | Existing |
| 197 | SB805H | Hand, Crush Injuries (simple), Wound Debridement | 1C | Existing |
| 198 | SB806H | Hand, Deep Infection, Drainage | 2C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 199 | SB807H | Hand, Deformities, Major Reconstructive Procedures | 5C | Existing |
| 200 | SB808H | Hand, Deformities, Osteotomy | 3B | Existing |
| 201 | SB809H | Hand, Deformity, Intrinsic Muscle Release/Transfer/Extensor Relocation | 5C | Existing |
| 202 | SB810H | Hand, Extra Digit, Amputation/Stump Revision | 1C | Existing |
| 203 | SB811H | Hand, Flexor Tendon Injuries, Insertion of Silastic Rod(s) | 5C | Existing |
| 204 | SB812H | Hand, Foreign Body (deep), Removal with Mobilisation of Neurovascular Bundle | 3A | Existing |
| 205 | SB813H | Hand, Foreign Body (superficial), Removal with Mobilisation of Neurovascular Bundle | 2A | Existing |
| 206 | SB814H | Hand, Fractures/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 207 | SB815H | Hand, Polydactyly, Amputation with Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 208 | SB816H | Hand, Scar, Revision | 2C | Existing |
| 209 | SB817H | Hand, Soft Tissue Tumor, Excision <1.5cm | 2A | Existing |
| 210 | SB818H | Hand, Superficial Infection, Drainage | 1A | Existing |
| 211 | SB819H | Hand, Tumors, Excision with Dissection of Neurovascular Bundle | 4B | Existing |
| 212 | SB820H | Hand, Wart/Corn/Naevus, Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 213 | SB821H | Head, Various Lesions, Craniofacial Resection and Reconstruction | 7C | Existing |
| 214 | SB822H | Head-Face, Soft Tissue Tumors (small), Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 215 | SB823H | Head-Face, Trauma, Craniofacial Approach Reduction and Fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 216 | SB824H | Head-Face, Trauma, Craniofacial Approach Reduction and Fixation with Bone Graft | 6C | Existing |
| 217 | SB825H | Head-Face, Various Lesions, Major Corrective Surgery | 7C | Existing |
| 218 | SB826H | Hip, Avascular Necrosis, Core Decompression | 4A | Existing |
| 219 | SB827H | Hip, Avascular Necrosis, Core Decompression with Grafting / Bone substitute / Bone cement | 6B | Description Change |
| 220 | SB828H | Hip, Congenital Dislocation, Open Reduction | 5C | Existing |
| 221 | SB829H | Hip, Congenital Dislocation, Open Reduction including Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 222 | SB830H | Hip, Dislocation, Manipulation and Reduction | 1B | Existing |
| 223 | SB831H | Hip, Dislocation, Open Reduction | 5C | Existing |
| 224 | SB832H | Hip, Snapping Syndrome, Release | 1B | Existing |
| 225 | SB833H | Hip, Various Lesions, Application of Hip Spicas | 1B | Existing |
| 226 | SB834H | Hip, Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 6B | Existing |
| 227 | SB835H | Hip, Various Lesions, Arthrotomy | 3B | Existing |
| 228 | SB836H | Hip, Various Lesions, Arthrotomy and Synovectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 229 | SB837H | Hip, Various Lesions, Excision/Interposition Arthroplasty | 5A | Existing |
| 230 | SB838H | Hip, Various Lesions, Hemi-Arthroplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 231 | SB839H | Hip, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 232 | SB840H | Humerus, Delayed/Non-Union, Reconstruction w/ internal fixation and bone grafting | 5B | Existing |
| 233 | SB841H | Humerus, Proximal humerus or supracondylar fracture, ORIF | 4A | Existing |
| 234 | SB842H | Humerus supracondylar AND intercondylar fracture | 5A | Existing |
| 235 | SB700J | Joints (Temporomandibular), Various Lesions, Arthroscopy (unilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 236 | SB701J | Joints (Temporomandibular), Various Lesions, Arthroscopy (bilateral) | 3B | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 237 | SB702J | Joints, Arthroscopy, diagnostic | 2C | Existing |
| 238 | SB703J | Joints (Lower Limb, Hip), Septic Arthritis, Curettage/Debridement and Irrigation | 4A | Existing |
| 239 | SB704J | Joints (Lower Limb, Hip), Septic Arthritis, simple drainage | 3A | Existing |
| 240 | SB705J | Joints, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 241 | SB706J | Joints, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 242 | SB707J | Joints (Shoulder), Various Lesions, Impingement Syndrome | 5A | Existing |
| 243 | SB708J | Joints (Temporomandibular), Various Lesions, Arthrocentesis (bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 244 | SB709J | Joints (Temporomandibular), Various Lesions, Arthrocentesis (unilateral) | 2B | Existing |
| 245 | SB710J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various Lesions, Condylectomy/Coronoidectomy/Menisectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 246 | SB711J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various Lesions, Condylotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 247 | SB712J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various Lesions, Condylectomy with Reconstruction (Bilateral) | 7A | Existing |
| 248 | SB713J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various lesions, Reconstruction (Bilateral) | 7A | Existing |
| 249 | SB714J | Joints (Upper Limb, Shoulder), Septic Arthritis/Effusion, Curettage/Debridement and Irrigation | 4A | Existing |
| 250 | SB715J | Joints (Upper Limb, Shoulder), Septic Arthritis/Effusion, simple drainage | 3A | Existing |
| 251 | SB716J | Joints (Upper Limb), Vascular Injury, Major vascular reconstruction/anastomosis/graft | 5A | Existing |
| 252 | SB717J | Joints, Major intra-articular fracture with discontinuity or bone loss, Reconstruction (for lower limb) | 5C | Existing |
| 253 | SB718J | Joints, Major intra-articular fracture with discontinuity or bone loss, Reconstruction (for upper limb) | 5A | Existing |
| 254 | SB745J | Joint, Various Lesions, Joint aspiration/arthrocentesis/injection | 1A | Existing |
| 255 | SB800J | Joints (Finger), Contracture, Capsulectomy/Capsulotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 256 | SB801J | Joints (Finger), Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 3C | Existing |
| 257 | SB802J | Joints (Finger), Various Lesions, Excision Arthroplasty | 3C | Existing |
| 258 | SB803J | Joints (Finger), Various Lesions, Replacement Arthroplasty | 4C | Existing |
| 259 | SB804J | Joints (Foot excluding Ankle), Synovitis, Synovectomy | 2C | Existing |
| 260 | SB805J | Joints (Hand excluding Wrist), Synovitis, Synovectomy | 2C | Existing |
| 261 | SB806J | Joints (Lower Limb) - small, Various Lesions, Arthroplasty | 3C | Existing |
| 262 | SB807J | Joints (Lower Limb), Deformities, Corrective Surgery with Osteotomy alone | 4A | Existing |
| 263 | SB808J | Joints (Lower Limb), Deformities, Corrective Surgery with Plate Fixation and Fluoroscopy | 5C | Existing |
| 264 | SB809J | Joints (Lower Limb), Dislocations, Manipulation and Kirschner Wire Fixation | 3B | Existing |
| 265 | SB810J | Joints (Lower Limb), Dislocations, Wound Debridement | 2B | Existing |
| 266 | SB811J | Joints (Lower Limb), Loose Bodies, Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 267 | SB812J | Bone/Joints (Lower Limb), Major Crush Injuries, Wound Debridement | 3B | Existing |
| 268 | SB813J | Joints (Lower Limb, except Hip), Septic Arthritis, drainage with curettage and debridement | 3C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 269 | SB814J | Joints (Lower Limb, except Hip), Septic Arthritis, simple drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 270 | SB815J | Joints (Lower Limb), Simple Implants, Removal (eg. K-wires, pins, screw only) | 1C | Existing |
| 271 | SB816J | Joints (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Epiphysiolysis with/without Microsurgery | 5C | Existing |
| 272 | SB817J | Joints (Other than Finger), Various Lesions, Total Joint Replacement | 6A | Existing |
| 273 | SB818J | Joints (Other than Hand and Wrist), Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 5C | Existing |
| 274 | SB819J | Joints (Other than Hand excluding Wrist), Various Lesions, Synovectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 275 | SB820J | Joints (Temporo-Mandibular), Dislocation, Reduction without general anaesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 276 | SB821J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Dislocation, Reduction under general anaesthesia | 1C | Existing |
| 277 | SB822J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various lesions, Condylectomy with Reconstruction (Unilateral) | 6B | Existing |
| 278 | SB823J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various Lesions, Reconstruction (Unilateral) | 6B | Existing |
| 279 | SB824J | Joints (Temporo-mandibular), Various Lesions, Plication of Disc | 4A | Existing |
| 280 | SB825J | Joints (Upper Limb), Contracture, Capsulectomy/Capsulotomy (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 281 | SB826J | Joints (Upper Limb), Deformities/Contracture, Corrective Surgery | 4B | Existing |
| 282 | SB827J | Joints (Upper Limb), Deformities/Contracture, Osteotomies and Fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 283 | SB828J | Joints (Upper Limb), Fractures/Dislocation/Sprain, Full Cast | MSP | Existing |
| 284 | SB829J | Joints (Upper Limb), Plates and Screws, Removal | 2B | Existing |
| 285 | SB830J | Joints (Upper Limb), Rush Rods/Wires/Screws, Removal | 1C | Existing |
| 286 | SB831J | Joints (Upper Limb, except Shoulder), Septic Arthritis, drainage with curettage and debridement | 3C | Existing |
| 287 | SB832J | Joints (Upper Limb, except Shoulder), Septic Arthritis, simple drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 288 | SB834J | Joints (Upper Limb), Various Lesions, Vascularised Joint Transfer | 7C | Existing |
| 289 | SB835J | Joints (Wrist), Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 4B | Existing |
| 290 | SB700K | Knee, Arthroscopy, knee ligament reconstruction (1 or more) | 5C | Existing |
| 291 | SB701K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS ACL or PCL reconstruction | 5C | Description Change |
| 292 | SB702K | Knee, Hemarthrosis, Aspiration Under Local Anesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 293 | SB703K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS ligament reconstruction with meniscal repair | 5C | Description Change |
| 294 | SB704K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS ligament reconstruction with meniscectomy | 5C | Description Change |
| 295 | SB705K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS ligament reconstruction with microfracture | 5C | Description Change |
| 296 | SB706K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS primary double bundle ACL or PCL reconstruction | 6A | Description Change |
| 297 | SB707K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS revision ACL reconstruction | 5C | Description Change |
| 298 | SB708K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, MIS revision PCL reconstruction | 5C | Description Change |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 299 | SB709K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, Autologous chondrocyte implantation with osteotomy | 6A | Existing |
| 300 | SB710K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, Mosaicplasty or Osteoarticular Transfer System (OATS) with osteotomy | 6A | Existing |
| 301 | SB711K | Knee, Ligaments/Meniscus/Cartilage/Bone combined, Multi-Ligamented Knee Reconstruction (3 or more ligaments) | 5B | Existing |
| 302 | SB712K | Knee, Meniscus/Cartilage (small defects), MIS/open Mosaicplasty or OATS | 5C | Description Change |
| 303 | SB713K | Knee, Meniscus/Cartilage, MIS assisted allograft meniscal transplplantation | 5C | Description Change |
| 304 | SB714K | Knee, Meniscus/Cartilage, MIS cartilage harvesting | 4A | Description Change |
| 305 | SB715K | Knee, Meniscus/Cartilage, MIS meniscal repair | 5A | Description Change |
| 306 | SB716K | Knee, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement (Unilateral) with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 307 | SB717K | Knee, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Replacement,open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 308 | SB800K | Knee Ligaments, Disruption, Reconstruction and Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 309 | SB801K | Knee, Dislocation, Open Reduction with Repair of Ligaments | 5C | Existing |
| 310 | SB802K | Knee, Hemarthrosis, Aspiration under General Anesthesia | 1A | Existing |
| 311 | SB803K | Knee, Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 5A | Existing |
| 312 | SB804K | Knee, Various Lesions, Arthrotomy | 3B | Existing |
| 313 | SB805K | Knee, Various Lesions, Arthrotomy and Synovectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 314 | SB806K | Knee, Various Lesions, Excision/Interposition Arthroplasty | 4A | Existing |
| 315 | SB808K | Knee, Various Lesions, Meniscectomy with/without Arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 316 | SB809K | Knee, Various Lesions, Total Joint Replacement (Bilateral) | 7B | Existing |
| 317 | SB810K | Knee, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement (Unilateral), open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 318 | SB700L | Lower Limb, open tendon release (including open soft tissue releases e.g. gastrocnemius recession) | 4B | Description Change |
| 319 | SB701L | Lower Limb, Open tendon releases and cast application, Hamstring releases | 3A | Existing |
| 320 | SB702L | Lower Limb, Percutaneous Tenotomy and cast application, Adductor tenotomy | 3A | Existing |
| 321 | SB703L | Lower Limb, Percutaneous Tenotomy and cast application, TA tenotomy | 3A | Existing |
| 322 | SB800L | Lower Limb, Crush Injuries (extensive), Debridement with Repair of Bone and Soft Tissues | 6B | Existing |
| 323 | SB801L | Lower Limb, Crush Injuries (limited), Debridement with Repair of Bone and Soft Tissues | 5A | Existing |
| 324 | SB802L | Lower Limb, Deformities, Epiphysiodesis | 4A | Existing |
| 325 | SB803L | Lower Limb, Fractures, Open Reduction and Fixation with Repair of Arterial Injuries | 6B | Existing |
| 326 | SB804L | Lower Limb, Fractures/Dislocation, Manipulation and Reduction with/without Application of Cast | 1B | Existing |
| 327 | SB805L | Lower Limb, Length Discrepancies, Lengthening Procedures | 4B | Existing |
| 328 | SB806L | Lower Limb, Length Discrepancies, Shortening Procedures | 6B | Existing |
| 329 | SB807L | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Open fractures with debridement and External fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 330 | SB808L | Lower Limb, Traumatic Amputation, Major Replantation | 7C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 331 | SB809L | Lower Limb, Various Lesions, Amputation | 4A | Existing |
| 332 | SB810L | Lower Limb, Various Lesions, Application of cast | MSP | Existing |
| 333 | SB811L | Lower Limb, Various Lesions, Hindquarter Amputation | 6B | Existing |
| 334 | SB812L | Lower Limb, Various Lesions, Hip Disarticulation | 6B | Existing |
| 335 | SB700M | Mandible and Maxilla, Various Lesions, Osteotomy and Insertion of Device for Distraction Osteogenesis | 7C | Existing |
| 336 | SB701M | Mandible or Maxilla, Bony protuberance, Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 337 | SB702M | Mandible or Maxilla, Dental Implant(s), Osseointegrated, Trepine Removal (x number of implants removed) | 1C | Existing |
| 338 | SB703M | Mandible or Maxilla, Tumor, Marginal Resection with Bone Graft | 6B | Existing |
| 339 | SB704M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Segmental Osteotomy and Insertion of Device for Distraction Osteogenesis and Bone Transport | 5B | Existing |
| 340 | SB705M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Vestibuloplasty, Complex. | 3C | Existing |
| 341 | SB706M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Vestibuloplasty, Simple. | 2B | Existing |
| 342 | SB707M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Dentoalveolar Osteotomy and Insertion of Device for Distraction Osteogenesis | 5A | Existing |
| 343 | SB708M | Mandible, Atrophy, Lateralisation of Inferior Dental Nerve with Implant Fixtures Placement, Bilateral. | 5A | Existing |
| 344 | SB709M | Mandible, Atrophy, Lateralisation of Inferior Dental Nerve with Implant Fixtures Placement, Unilateral | 4B | Existing |
| 345 | SB710M | Mandible AND Maxilla, Old Fractures / Osteotomy, Removal of Plates or Wires | 3B | Existing |
| 346 | SB711M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Body or Ramus Osteotomy with Insertion of Distraction Osteogenesis Device | 5C | Existing |
| 347 | SB712M | Maxilla, Various Lesions, Resection with Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 348 | SB713M | Maxilla, Deformity, Le Fort I Osteotomy and Insertion of Distraction Osteogenesis Device | 5C | Existing |
| 349 | SB800M | Mandible (excluding alveolar margins), Various Lesions, Complex Osteotomy/Ostectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 350 | SB801M | Mandible and Maxilla, Various Lesions, Osteotomy including Segmental Osteotomy with/without Grafting | 7C | Existing |
| 351 | SB802M | Mandible or Maxilla, Alveolar Defect/Deformity, Complex Alveoloplasty/Unilateral (lateral window) sinus lift/ridge augmentation with grafting | 3A | Description Change |
| 352 | SB803M | Mandible or Maxilla, Alveolar Defect/Deformity, Simple Alveoloplasty / Bone Regenerative Procedure | 2C | Existing |
| 353 | SB804M | Mandible, Fracture (comminuted), Open Reduction and Fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 354 | SB805M | Mandible, Fracture, Closed Reduction and Fixation | 3B | Existing |
| 355 | SB806M | Mandible, Fracture, Open Reduction and Fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 356 | SB807M | Mandible or Maxilla, Odontogenic Cyst (11- 20mm), Enucleation | 3A | Existing |
| 357 | SB808M | Mandible or Maxilla, Odontogenic Cyst (20mm or larger or multiple cysts), Enucleation | 4A | Existing |
| 358 | SB809M | Mandible or Maxilla, Odontogenic Cyst (10mm or smaller), Enucleation | 2C | Existing |
| 359 | SB810M | Mandible or Maxilla, Odontogenic Cyst, Marsupialization | 2B | Existing |
| 360 | SB811M | Mandible OR Maxilla, Old Fractures / Osteotomy, Removal of Plates or Wires | 2B | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 361 | SB812M | Mandible or Maxilla, Tumor, Marginal Resection | 5C | Existing |
| 362 | SB813M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Alveolectomy (per quadrant) | 2C | Existing |
| 363 | SB814M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Alveoloplasty with Epithelial Graft OR Bilateral Sinus-lift procedure OR Ridge augmentation (multiple quadrants) with grafting | 4A | Description Change |
| 364 | SB815M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Genioplasty (Complex - not as a combined procedure) | 5C | Existing |
| 365 | SB816M | Mandible or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Insertion of Endosseous Dental Implant (single)(For multiple placement of implants, number of claims = number of implants placed) | 2C | Existing |
| 366 | SB817M | Mandible and / or Maxilla, Various Lesions, Insertion of Transmandibular Implant/ Subperiosteal Implant/ Zygomaticus Implant | 5A | Existing |
| 367 | SB818M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Mandibular Ramus/Body Ostectomy/ Osteotomy with Segmental Osteotomy | 6B | Existing |
| 368 | SB819M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Mandibular Ramus/Body Ostectomy/ Osteotomy without Segmental Osteotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 369 | SB820M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Reconstruction with Bone | 5C | Existing |
| 370 | SB821M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Segmental Ostectomy/Osteotomy (one segment only) | 5A | Existing |
| 371 | SB822M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Segmental Resection with Bone Graft | 6B | Existing |
| 372 | SB823M | Mandible, Various Lesions, Genioplasty (Simple - not as a combined procedure) | 5A | Existing |
| 373 | SB824M | Maxilla (excluding alveolar margins) and/or Zygoma, Various Lesions, Complex Ostectomy/Osteotomy | 6B | Existing |
| 374 | SB825M | Maxilla, Alveolar Cleft (Bilateral Complete), Bone Graft and Closure of Naso Buccal Fistula | 6B | Existing |
| 375 | SB826M | Maxilla, Bilateral Incomplete Alveolar Cleft, Bone Graft | 6A | Existing |
| 376 | SB827M | Maxilla, Deformity - Lefort I, Osteotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 377 | SB828M | Maxilla, Deformity - Lefort II, Osteotomy | 6B | Existing |
| 378 | SB829M | Maxilla, Deformity - Lefort III, Osteotomy | 7C | Existing |
| 379 | SB830M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort I, Closed Reduction and Fixation | 4A | Existing |
| 380 | SB831M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort I, Open Reduction and fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 381 | SB832M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort II / III, Closed Reduction and Fixation. | 5A | Existing |
| 382 | SB833M | Maxilla Deformity, Le Fort II Osteotomy and Insertion of Distraction Osteogenesis Device | 6B | Existing |
| 383 | SB834M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort II (complex), Open Reduction and Fixation. | 6B | Existing |
| 384 | SB835M | Maxilla Deformity, Le Fort III Osteotomy and Insertion of Distraction Osteogenesis Device | 7B | Existing |
| 385 | SB836M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort III, Open Reduction and Fixation | 6B | Existing |
| 386 | SB837M | Maxilla, Fracture - Lefort III, Open Reduction and Fixation using Craniofacial approach | 7C | Existing |
| 387 | SB838M | Maxilla, Alveolar Cleft (Unilateral Complete), Bone Graft and Closure of Naso Buccal Fistula | 5B | Existing |
| 388 | SB839M | Maxilla, Alveolar Cleft (Unilateral Incomplete), Bone Graft | 4B | Existing |
| 389 | SB840M | Maxilla, Various Lesions, Ostectomy/Osteotomy (more than 1 segment) | 6B | Existing |
| 390 | SB841M | Maxilla, Various Lesions, Resection/Hemimaxillectomy (open or endoscopic method) | 5C | Existing |
| 391 | SB842M | Maxilla, Various Lesions, Ostectomy/Osteotomy (one segment only) | 5A | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--|
| 392 | SB843M | Muscle (Lower Limb), Deep Abscess, Drainage | 2A | Existing |
| 393 | SB844M | Muscle (Lower Limb), Rupture, Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 394 | SB845M | Muscle (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Marginal Excision | 2A | Existing |
| 395 | SB846M | Muscle (Lower Limb), Various Lesions, Wide Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 396 | SB847M | Muscle (Quadriceps)/Tendon (Lower Limb), Disruption, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 397 | SB848M | Muscle (Upper Limb), Deep Abscess,incision and drainage | 2A | Existing |
| 398 | SB849M | Muscle (Upper Limb), Rupture, Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 399 | SB850M | Muscle (Upper Limb), Various Lesions, Marginal Excision | 2C | Existing |
| 400 | SB851M | Muscle (Upper Limb), Various Lesions, Wide Excision | 3C | Existing |
| 401 | SB852M | Musculoskeletal System, Various Lesions, Free Composite Tissue Graft | 7B | Existing |
| 402 | SB853M | Musculoskeletal System, Various Lesions, Steinman Pins Insertion | MSP | Existing |
| 403 | SB800N | Digit(s), Nail Bed, Deformity/Defect, Reconstruction | 4B | Existing |
| 404 | SB801N | Nail Bed, Laceration, Repair (multiple) | 2C | Existing |
| 405 | SB802N | Nail Bed, Laceration, Repair (single) | 1C | Existing |
| 406 | SB803N | Nail, Infection/Injury, Avulsion | 1A | Existing |
| 407 | SB804N | Neck, Torticollis, Correction | 3B | Existing |
| 408 | SB700O | Others, Autologous chondrocyte implantation | 5A | Existing |
| 409 | SB700P | Patella, Habitual dislocation- lateral release, Medial plication | 4B | Existing |
| 410 | SB701P | Pelvis, Fracture, Fixation of anterior and posterior ring | 5C | Existing |
| 411 | SB702P | Pelvis, Fracture, Plate/ screw fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 412 | SB800P | Patella, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 3B | Existing |
| 413 | SB801P | Patella, Recurrent Dislocation/Chondromalacia, Reconstruction | 4B | Existing |
| 414 | SB802P | Patella, Various Lesions, Patellectomy | 3A | Existing |
| 415 | SB803P | Pelvis, Fracture (double columns), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 6B | Existing |
| 416 | SB804P | Pelvis, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 5C | Existing |
| 417 | SB700R | Radius and Ulna, Fracture/Dislocation, non union/delayed union bone grafting and re-fixation | 5A | Existing |
| 418 | SB701R | Radius and Ulna, Fracture/Dislocation, non union/delayed union bone grafting only | 3C | Existing |
| 419 | SB800R | Radius (head), Various Lesions, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 420 | SB801R | Radius and Ulna, Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and internal fixation with or without bone grafting | 4B | Existing |
| 421 | SB700S | Shoulder, Therapeutic arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 422 | SB701S | Shoulder Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (2 part fracture) | 4A | Existing |
| 423 | SB702S | Shoulder Fracture/Dislocation, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (3 or more part fracture) | 5A | Existing |
| 424 | SB704S | Sacrum, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation | 5C | Description Change and merge and downtable |
| 425 | SB705S | Scapula, Scapular fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) with plating | 5A | Existing |
| 426 | SB706S | Shoulder, Deformities, Deformities, Osteotomies with Plate Fixation and with or w/o Fluoroscopy and with or without bone graft | 5C | Existing |
| 427 | SB707S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/open Bankart or Superior Labrum from anterior to posterior (SLAP) repair | 5A | Description Change |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 428 | SB708S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/Open Bankart repair with Superior Labrum from anterior to posterior (SLAP) repair/rotator cuff repair | 5B | Description Change |
| 429 | SB709S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/open decompression alone | 5A | Description Change |
| 430 | SB710S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/open decompression with cuff repair | 5B | Description Change |
| 431 | SB711S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/open decompression with cuff repair & excision of distal clavicle | 5C | Description Change |
| 432 | SB712S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, MIS/open decompression with excision of distal clavicle | 5A | Description Change |
| 433 | SB713S | Shoulder, Shoulder soft tissue injury, Shoulder reconstruction (eg, Bristow/Latarjet procedure) | 5B | Existing |
| 434 | SB714S | Shoulder, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 435 | SB715S | Shoulder, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 436 | SB716S | Shoulder, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Replacement, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 437 | SB717S | Spinal/Epidural, Epidural Adhesiolysis, multiple catheter, Cervical, Imaging Guided | 4C | Existing |
| 438 | SB718S | Spine, Dorsal Root Entry Zone (DREZ) operation | 6A | Existing |
| 439 | SB719S | Spine, Image guided spinal injections with medications (1-3) | 2A | Existing |
| 440 | SB720S | Spine, Image guided spinal injections with medications (4 or more) | 2B | Existing |
| 441 | SB721S | Spine, Nerve pain, Image guided spinal radiofrequency/laser/cryotherapy | 2B | Existing |
| 442 | SB722S | Spine, Prolapsed Disc, Discectomy, Multiple Levels | 6A | Existing |
| 443 | SB723S | Spine, Prolapsed Disc, Discectomy, Single Level | 5C | Existing |
| 444 | SB724S | Spine, Removal of spine implants | 5A | Existing |
| 445 | SB725S | Spine, Removal, revision of port e.g. Port-a-cath | MSP | Existing |
| 446 | SB726S | Spine, Various Lesions --Revision spinal surgery - decompression, laminectomy &/or Discectomy | 6A | Existing |
| 447 | SB727S | Spine, Various Lesions, Decompression Laminectomy, Multiple Levels (open or MIS) | 6B | Existing |
| 448 | SB728S | Spine, Various Lesions, Anterior Decompression, Corpectomy, Debridement, Biopsy Stabilisation without instrumentation | 6B | Existing |
| 449 | SB729S | Spine, Various Lesions, Decompression, Spinal Instrumentation, Multiple Levels | 7B | Existing |
| 450 | SB730S | Spine, Various Lesions, Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion, Multiple Levels | 7A | Existing |
| 451 | SB731S | Spine, Various Lesions, Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion, Single Level | 6A | Existing |
| 452 | SB733S | Spine, Various Lesions, Artificial disc replacement of the cervical/lumbar spine, Multiple Levels | 7A | Existing |
| 453 | SB734S | Spine, Various Lesions, Artificial disc replacement of the cervical/lumbar spine, Single Level | 6A | Existing |
| 454 | SB735S | Spine, Various lesions, Discogram, > 2 levels | 3A | Existing |
| 455 | SB736S | Spine, Various lesions, Discogram, 1 to 2 levels | 2B | Existing |
| 456 | SB737S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Disc ablation, 2 levels (eg IDET - Intradiscal Electrothermal Annuloplasty) | 4C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 457 | SB738S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Disc ablation, single level (eg IDET - Intradiscal Electrothermal Annuloplasty) | 4A | Existing |
| 458 | SB739S | Spine, Various lesions, Vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty, 2 levels or more | 4C | Existing |
| 459 | SB740S | Spine, Various lesions, Vertebroplasty or kyphoplasty, Single level | 4A | Existing |
| 460 | SB741S | Spine, Various Lesions, Decompression, Spinal Instrumentation, Single Level | 7A | Description Change |
| 461 | SB742S | Scapula, Complex Scapular fracture (with/without glenohumeral joint involvement), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) | 5B | Existing |
| 462 | SB743S | Spine, Various Lesions, Revision spinal instrumentation, Multiple Levels | 7A | Existing |
| 463 | SB744S | Spine, Various Lesions, Revision spinal instrumentation, Single Level | 6C | Existing |
| 464 | SB800S | Shoulder, Deformities, Corrective Surgery, Osteotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 465 | SB801S | Shoulder, Acromioclavicular joint stabilisation/reconstruction | 5B | Existing |
| 466 | SB802S | Shoulder, Various Lesions, Hemiarthroplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 467 | SB803S | Soft Tissue (Lower Limb), Small Tumors (Benign), Excision Under Local Anesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 468 | SB804S | Spinal Nerves, Various Lesions, Neurolytic Nerve Block | MSP | Existing |
| 469 | SB805S | Spine (cervical), Various Lesions, Laminoplasty | 6B | Existing |
| 470 | SB806S | Spine, Cervical Rib, Excision | 4C | Existing |
| 471 | SB807S | Spine, Chronic Pain/Stiffness, Manipulation | 2A | Existing |
| 472 | SB808S | Spine, Deformities, Corrective Osteotomy - With / Without Computer Navigation | 7C | Existing |
| 473 | SB809S | Spine, Fracture-Dislocation, Open Reduction and Stabilisation | 6B | Existing |
| 474 | SB810S | Spine, Infection, Anterior Drainage and Fusion | 6B | Existing |
| 475 | SB811S | Spine, Prolapsed Disc, nuclear manipulations | 3C | Existing |
| 476 | SB812S | Spine, Prolapsed Disc, Laminectomy/Fenestration with Discectomy (open or MIS), Single Level | 5C | Existing |
| 477 | SB813S | Spine, Scoliosis/Congenital Deformities, Correction - With / Without Computer Navigation | 7C | Existing |
| 478 | SB814S | Spine, Syringomyelia, Laminectomy and Posterior Fossa Decompression and Drainage | 6B | Existing |
| 479 | SB815S | Spine, Various Lesions And Pain, Caudal/Epidural Injection | MSP | Existing |
| 480 | SB816S | Spine, Various Lesions, Decompression Laminectomy, single level (1 or 2 roots) | 6A | Existing |
| 481 | SB817S | Spine, Various Lesions, Injection of Oradexon | 1A | Existing |
| 482 | SB818S | Spine, Various Lesions, Spinal Rhizolysis involving Exposure of Spinal Nerve Roots | 6B | Existing |
| 483 | SB700T | Tendon (Upper Limb), Various Lesions, Tendon Transfer (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 484 | SB701T | Tibia, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation with Plates and Screws, comminuted | 5C | Existing |
| 485 | SB702T | Tibia, Tibial plateau, comminuted bicondylar , ORIF | 5B | Existing |
| 486 | SB703T | Tibia, Tibial plateau, unicondylar comminuted/ simple bicondylar , ORIF | 5A | Existing |
| 487 | SB704T | Tibia, Tibial plateau, unicondylar, ORIF | 4B | Existing |
| 488 | SB705T | Tibia, Tibial Shaft Fracture, Intramedullary nailing (locked/unlocked) | 4B | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 489 | SB707T | Toes, Various Lesions, Ray Amputation (multiple) | 2C | Existing |
| 490 | SB708T | Toes, Various Lesions, Ray Amputation (single) | 1C | Existing |
| 491 | SB709T | Toes, Toe deformity | 1C | Existing |
| 492 | SB710T | Toes, Toe deformityMultiple/complex | 3B | Existing |
| 493 | SB800T | Tendon (Peroneal), Subluxation, Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 494 | SB801T | Tendon (Upper Limb), Bowstringing/Entrapment, Pulley Reconstruction | 3B | Existing |
| 495 | SB802T | Tendon (Upper Limb), Contracture, Tenotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 496 | SB803T | Tendon (Upper Limb), Various Lesions, Tendon Transfer (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 497 | SB804T | Tendon Sheath (Upper Limb), De Quervain's (bilateral), Release | 3C | Existing |
| 498 | SB805T | Tendon Sheath (Upper Limb), De Quervain's (unilateral), Release | 3A | Existing |
| 499 | SB806T | Tendon Sheath (Upper Limb), Ganglion/Villo-Nodular Synovitis, Excision | 2B | Existing |
| 500 | SB807T | Tendon Sheath (Upper Limb), Tenosynovitis (multiple), Drainage | 3B | Existing |
| 501 | SB808T | Tendon Sheath (Upper Limb), Tenosynovitis (single), Drainage | 2B | Existing |
| 502 | SB809T | Tendon-Achilles (Lower Limb), Disruption, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 503 | SB810T | Tendon-Extensor (Upper Limb), Adhesion, Tenolysis (multiple) | 5A | Existing |
| 504 | SB811T | Tendon-Extensor (Upper Limb), Adhesion, Tenolysis (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 505 | SB812T | Tendon-Extensor (Upper Limb), Injury, Repair (multiple) | 3A | Existing |
| 506 | SB813T | Tendon-Extensor (Upper Limb), Injury, Repair (single) | 2C | Existing |
| 507 | SB814T | Tendon-Flexor (Lower Limb), Disruption, Repair (single) | 2C | Existing |
| 508 | SB815T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Adhesion, Tenolysis (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 509 | SB816T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Adhesion, Tenolysis (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 510 | SB817T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Defect, Grafting (multiple) | 6B | Existing |
| 511 | SB818T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Defect, Grafting (single) | 5C | Existing |
| 512 | SB819T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Injury, Repair (multiple) | 4B | Existing |
| 513 | SB820T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Injury, Repair (single) | 3B | Existing |
| 514 | SB821T | Tendon-Flexor (Upper Limb), Injury, Tendon Graft | 4C | Existing |
| 515 | SB822T | Tendons-Flexor (Lower Limb), Disruption, Repair (multiple) | 3B | Existing |
| 516 | SB823T | Thumb, Deformities, Correction | 4A | Existing |
| 517 | SB824T | Thumb, Paralysis, Opponens Plasty | 4B | Existing |
| 518 | SB825T | Thumb, Various Lesions, Pollicisation or Microsurgical reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 519 | SB826T | Tibia, Delayed/Non-Union, Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 520 | SB827T | Tibia, Fracture(s), Open Reduction and Internal Fixation with Intramedullary Rod | 4B | Existing |
| 521 | SB828T | Tibia, Fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation with Plates and Screws, simple | 5A | Existing |
| 522 | SB829T | Toes, Various Lesions, Amputation (multiple) | 2C | Existing |
| 523 | SB830T | Toes, Various Lesions, Amputation (single) | 1C | Existing |
| 524 | SB831T | Toes, Various Lesions, Arthrodesis | 2C | Existing |
| 525 | SB700U | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Fracture, External fixation, multiple planes | 5A | Existing |
| 526 | SB701U | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Major soft tissue defects, Free flap | 7C | Existing |
| 527 | SB702U | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Major soft tissue defects, Pedicled flap | 5C | Existing |

SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 528 | SB703U | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Malignant tumour, soft tissue, Radical excision | 5C | Existing |
| 529 | SB704U | Upper Limb/Lower Limb, Upper limb fractures, Minimally invasive fixation | 4B | Existing |
| 530 | SB800U | Upper Limb, Congenital Deformity, Major Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 531 | SB801U | Upper Limb, Deformity, Bony and Soft Tissue Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 532 | SB802U | Upper Limb, Fracture/Dislocation, Manipulation and Reduction | 1B | Existing |
| 533 | SB803U | Upper Limb, Ischemia, Fasciotomy | 2B | Existing |
| 534 | SB804U | Upper Limb, Trauma, Major Replantation | 7B | Existing |
| 535 | SB805U | Upper Limb, Various Lesions, Amputation | 5C | Existing |
| 536 | SB806U | Upper Limb, Various Lesions, Forequarter Amputation | 6B | Existing |
| 537 | SB807U | Upper Limb, Various Lesions, Vascularised Free Muscle Transfer | 7A | Existing |
| 538 | SB700W | Wrist, Therapeutic arthroscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 539 | SB701W | Wrist, Avascular necrosis, radial recession/ulnar lengthening, | 4C | Existing |
| 540 | SB702W | Wrist, Distal or radial ulnar joint (DRUJ) instability, complex ligament reconstruction | 4B | Existing |
| 541 | SB703W | Wrist, Distal or radial ulnar joint (DRUJ) instability, Darrach or similar procedure | 3A | Existing |
| 542 | SB704W | Wrist, Distal radius fracture, M&R, percutaneous pinning | 3B | Existing |
| 543 | SB705W | Wrist, Distal radius fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) (simple open reduction and pinning) | 3C | Existing |
| 544 | SB706W | Wrist, Distal radius fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) (complex, with autologous bone graft) | 4C | Existing |
| 545 | SB707W | Wrist, Distal radius fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) (with ulnar head/styloid fixation/TFCC repair) | 4C | Existing |
| 546 | SB708W | Wrist, Joint, various lesions, proximal row carpectomy or 4 corner fusion | 5C | Existing |
| 547 | SB709W | Wrist, Lunate dislocation / Perilunate dislocation / complex ligament injury, Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 548 | SB710W | Wrist, Scaphoid fracture, Open Reduction and Internal Fixation (ORIF) with bone grafting | 4B | Existing |
| 549 | SB711W | Wrist, Scaphoid or carpus, Vascularised bone graft | 4C | Existing |
| 550 | SB712W | Wrist, Ulnar head/styloid fracture, Percutaneous Pinning/Fixation | 2B | Existing |
| 551 | SB713W | Wrist, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Arthroplasty with augmentation, requiring extra implants or bone grafts, open/MIS/navigated | 6B | Existing |
| 552 | SB714W | Wrist, Various Lesions, Primary Total Joint Arthroplasty, open/MIS/navigated | 6A | Existing |
| 553 | SB715W | Wrist, Various Lesions, Revision Total Joint Arthroplasty, open/MIS/navigated | 6C | Existing |
| 554 | SB800Z | Zygoma, Down Fracture, Osteotomy/Articular Eminectomy/Augmentation | 5C | Existing |
| 555 | SB801Z | Zygoma, Fracture, Elevation | 5A | Existing |

SC – RESPIRATORY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|------------------------------|
| 1 | SC700A | Autofluorescence/ Narrow Band Imaging (NBI) bronchoscopy | 3A | Existing |
| 2 | SC700B | Lung, Bronchoscopy, insertion of prosthesis | 3B | Existing |
| 3 | SC702B | Bronchus/Lung, Transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal lymph nodes, with or without Endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) | 3A | Description Change and merge |
| 4 | SC703B | Bronchus/Lung, Bronchoscopy with/without biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 5 | SC704B | Bronchus/Lung, Bronchoscopy with biopsy, bronchoalveolar lavage | 2A | Existing |
| 6 | SC705B | Bronchus/Lung, Bronchoscopy, blind transbronchial lung biopsy for diffuse disease | 2A | Existing |
| 7 | SC706B | Bronchus/Lung, Bronchoscopy, targeted transbronchial lung biopsy for focal lesions (imaging-guided) | 2C | Existing |
| 8 | SC707B | Bronchus/Lung, Bronchoscopy, with dilatation of Tracheal and Bronchial stricture | 3A | Existing |
| 9 | SC800B | Bronchus, Foreign Body, Removal via Bronchotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 10 | SC801B | Bronchus, Various Lesions, Bronchoplastic Procedure | 5C | Existing |
| 11 | SC802B | Bronchus/trachea, Various Lesions, Laser Application | 4A | Existing |
| 12 | SC818B | Bronchus, various lesions, Bronchial Thermoplasty / Bronchus Radiofrequency Ablation | 3A | Existing |
| 13 | SC800D | Diaphragm, Tumor, Excision | 5A | Existing |
| 14 | SC801D | Diaphragm, Tumor, Excision with Wedge Resection of Lung | 6B | Existing |
| 15 | SC700L | Larynx, Laryngeal mask airway | MSP | Existing |
| 16 | SC701L | Lung, Various lesions, Pneumonectomy/ Lobectomy, MIS | 5B | Description Change |
| 17 | SC702L | Lung, Massive hemoptysis, Bronchial Artery Embolisation | 4B | Existing |
| 18 | SC703L | Lung, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Simple (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 3C | Description Change |
| 19 | SC704L | Lung, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Complex (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 4A | New |
| 20 | SC726L | Lung, Various Lesions, Lung resection with mediastinal resection, any approach | 6C | Description Change |
| 21 | SC800L | Lung, Various Lesions, Pneumonectomy/Lobectomy/Segmental Resection, open | 5A | Existing |
| 22 | SC801L | Lung, Various Lesions, Repeat/Multiple/Complex Resections | 5A | Existing |
| 23 | SC802L | Lung, Various Lesions, Wedge Resection | 3C | Existing |
| 24 | SC800M | Mouth, Various Lesions, Laser Application | 2B | Existing |
| 25 | SC702P | Lung, pulmonary endarterectomy with cardiopulmonary bypass | 7C | New |
| 26 | SC700T | Thorax, Catheter blockage, Imaging Guided Catheter Change / Catheter Adjustment / Check tube | 1A | Existing |
| 27 | SC701T | Thorax, Coastal Cartilage, Harvest and Creation of Ear Cartilage Framework | 5A | Existing |
| 28 | SC702T | Thorax, Evacuation of retained haemothorax (open and thorascopic) | 4A | Existing |
| 29 | SC703T | Thorax, Mediastinum, mediastinoscopy with/without Biopsy | 3B | Existing |
| 30 | SC704T | Thorax, Pleural effusion, biopsy | 1C | Existing |
| 31 | SC705T | Thorax, Resuscitative Trauma Thoracotomy (haemostasis, damage control, organ repair) | 5A | Existing |
| 32 | SC706T | Thorax, Ribs, Open fixation of rib fractures (>3 ribs) | 5A | Existing |

SC – RESPIRATORY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 33 | SC707T | Thorax, Ribs, Open fixation of rib fractures (1 - 3 ribs) | 4A | Existing |
| 34 | SC708T | Thorax, Subxyphoid pericardial window | 3C | Existing |
| 35 | SC709T | Thorax, MIS decortication | 5B | Description Change |
| 36 | SC710T | Thorax, MIS pleurodesis bilateral | 4B | Description Change |
| 37 | SC711T | Thorax, MIS thymectomy | 6B | Description Change |
| 38 | SC712T | Thorax, Thoracoscopy for pleurodesis | 3C | Existing |
| 39 | SC713T | Thorax, Trauma Relook Thoracotomy (includes haemostasis, removal of packs) | 4A | Existing |
| 40 | SC714T | Thorax, Thoracoscopy, with/without division of pleural adhesions | 2A | Existing |
| 41 | SC715T | Thorax, Effusion / Fluid / Abscess collection, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Drainage Catheter Insertion | 1C | Existing |
| 42 | SC716T | Thorax, Pleural Effusion, Aspiration | 1A | Existing |
| 43 | SC717T | Thorax, Tumor (mediastinal), Complex Resection | 6A | Existing |
| 44 | SC718T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Imaging guided Percutaneous Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 45 | SC719T | Trachea, Endotracheal intubation | MSP | Existing |
| 46 | SC720T | Trachea, Endotracheal intubation rapid sequence induction | MSP | Existing |
| 47 | SC721T | Trachea, Tracheostomy, Replacement | MSP | Existing |
| 48 | SC722T | Trachea, Tracheostomy, Revision and Reinsertion | 3C | Existing |
| 49 | SC723T | Trachea/Bronchus, Stricture, Imaging Guided Balloon Dilatation | 2C | Existing |
| 50 | SC724T | Trachea/Bronchus, Stricture, Imaging Guided Stent Placement | 3A | Existing |
| 51 | SC800T | Thorax, Empyema, Resection of Rib and Open Drainage | 2C | Existing |
| 52 | SC801T | Thorax, Mediastinal Lesions, Cervical Exploration with/without Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 53 | SC802T | Thorax, Pectus Excavatum/Pectus Carinatum, Radical Correction | 4B | Existing |
| 54 | SC803T | Thorax, Effusion / Fluid / Abscess collection, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration / Diagnostic Tap | 1A | Existing |
| 55 | SC804T | Thorax, Tumor (mediastinal), Resection | 5A | Existing |
| 56 | SC805T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Chest Wall Resection and Major Reconstruction | 5B | Existing |
| 57 | SC806T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Chest Wall Resection and Minor Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 58 | SC807T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Intercostal Drain (insertion without resection of rib) | 1C | Existing |
| 59 | SC808T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Intrathoracic Operation on Lungs/Bronchial Tree/Mediastinum | 4A | Existing |
| 60 | SC809T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Thoracoplasty (complete) | 4A | Existing |
| 61 | SC810T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Thoracoplasty (in stages) - each stage | 4A | Existing |
| 62 | SC811T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Thoracotomy (exploration) with/without Biopsy | 3B | Existing |
| 63 | SC812T | Thorax, Various Lesions, Thoracotomy for Pleurectomy/Pleurodesis/ Enuclation Hydatid Cysts | 3C | Existing |
| 64 | SC813T | Thorax, Various lesions, Thoracotomy with Pulmonary Decortication | 5A | Existing |
| 65 | SC814T | Trachea, Foreign Body, Removal | 1C | Existing |

SC – RESPIRATORY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|------------|-------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| 66 | SC815T | Trachea, Tracheo-esophageal Fistula, Ligation and Division | 5C | Existing |
| 67 | SC816T | Trachea, Various Lesions, Trachea Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 68 | SC817T | Trachea, Various Lesions, Tracheostomy | 2C | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SD700A | Aorta, Aneurysm, Juxtarenal Type | 6B | Existing |
| 2 | SD701A | Aorta, Ruptured Aortic Aneurysm (thoracic or abdominal), Endo-Vascular Aortic Repair (EVAR) | 6C | Existing |
| 3 | SD702A | Aortic dissection, Endovascular fenestration | 3B | Existing |
| 4 | SD703A | Aortic dissection, Endovascular stent graft repair | 5C | Existing |
| 5 | SD704A | Arrhythmia Surgery MAZE (Includes the Mini-maze procedure with radiofrequency clam) | 6B | Existing |
| 6 | SD705A | Arteriovenous fistula graft, thrombectomy | 3A | Existing |
| 7 | SD706A | Arteriovenous fistula, angiogram | 2A | Existing |
| 8 | SD707A | Arteriovenous fistula, angioplasty with/without stenting | 3A | Existing |
| 9 | SD708A | Arteriovenous fistula, ligation of side branch | 2A | Existing |
| 10 | SD709A | Arteriovenous fistula, synthetic graft | 5A | Existing |
| 11 | SD710A | Artery - large, Injury, Repair with Grafting | 5A | Existing |
| 12 | SD711A | Artery - small, Injury, Repair (multiple) | 5C | Existing |
| 13 | SD712A | Artery - small, Injury, Repair (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 14 | SD713A | Artery, Bypass, Above/below-knee with Vein | 5C | Existing |
| 15 | SD714A | Artery, Bypass, Distal leg/pedal with vein | 6B | Existing |
| 16 | SD715A | Artery, Bypass, Visceral, multiple | 7A | Existing |
| 17 | SD716A | Artery, Bypass, Visceral, single | 6B | Existing |
| 18 | SD718A | Artery, Placement arterial (PA) line insertion | MSP | Existing |
| 19 | SD719A | Artery, Stenosis / Occlusion, Percutaneous Atherectomy (mechanical or laser) | 3B | Existing |
| 20 | SD720A | Artery, Stenosis / Occlusion, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty (PTA), Difficult (eg subintimal PTA, below knee PTA) | 4A | Existing |
| 21 | SD721A | Artery, Stenosis / Occlusion, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty (PTA), Simple | 3A | Existing |
| 22 | SD722A | Artery, Thrombosis, Percutaneous Catheter Directed Thrombolysis, with or without angioplasty / stenting | 4A | Existing |
| 23 | SD723A | Artery, Tumour, Trans-Arterial Chemo- Embolization (TACE) | 4A | Existing |
| 24 | SD724A | Artery, Tumour, Trans-Arterial Radio Nuclide infusion | 4B | Existing |
| 25 | SD725A | Artery, Various lesions, Diagnostic Angiogram of multiple vessels | 3A | Existing |
| 26 | SD726A | Artery, Various lesions, Diagnostic Angiogram using Microcatheter, with or without intravascular imaging | 3B | Description Change |
| 27 | SD727A | Artery, Various lesions, Endovascular Stent Graft / Covered Stent Placement | 3B | Existing |
| 28 | SD728A | Artery, Various lesions, Endovascular Stent Placement | 3B | Existing |
| 29 | SD729A | Artery, Various lesions, Flush Aortogram or single vessel Diagnostic Angiogram | 2C | Existing |
| 30 | SD730A | Artery, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolisation of 1 to 2 vessels | 4A | Existing |
| 31 | SD731A | Artery, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolisation of more than 2 vessels | 4B | Existing |
| 32 | SD732A | Artery-pseudoaneurysm, Excision and ligation | 4A | Existing |
| 33 | SD733A | Artery-pseudoaneurysm, Excision and patch repair | 5A | Existing |
| 34 | SD734A | Artery-pseudoaneurysm, Thrombin injection | 2A | Existing |
| 35 | SD735A | Artery-visceral, Stenosis, Angioplasty of visceral artery | 3A | Existing |
| 36 | SD736A | Artery-visceral, Stenosis, Stenting | 3B | Existing |
| 37 | SD737A | Transcatheter valve or Clip Implantation with / without TEE guidance (endovascular approach) | 5C | Description Change |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 38 | SD738A | Aorta, Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic Endovascular Aneurysm Repair (TEVAR) | 6C | Existing |
| 39 | SD739A | Aorta, Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm, Endovascular Aneurysm Repair (EVAR) | 7A | Existing |
| 40 | SD741A | Aorta, Total arch replacement | 7C | Existing |
| 41 | SD800A | Aorta, Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, Excision and Insertion of Graft | 6B | Existing |
| 42 | SD801A | Aorta, Descending Aortic Aneurysm, Excision and Insertion of Graft | 7A | Existing |
| 43 | SD802A | Aorta, Ruptured Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, Excision and Insertion of Graft | 6B | Existing |
| 44 | SD803A | Aorta, Thoraco-abdominal Aneurysm, Excision and Insertion of Graft | 7C | Existing |
| 45 | SD804A | Aorta, Various Lesions, Insertion/Removal of Intra aortic Balloon | 3A | Existing |
| 46 | SD805A | Artery (distal extremity/digit), Various Lesions, Microvascular Repair | 6B | Existing |
| 47 | SD806A | Artery (extremity), Thrombosis, Endarterectomy | 4C | Existing |
| 48 | SD807A | Artery (femoral/iliac), Thrombosis, Endarterectomy | 4C | Existing |
| 49 | SD808A | Artery (large), Various Lesions, Ligation | 3A | Existing |
| 50 | SD809A | Artery (major), Aneurysm, Excision and Insertion of Graft | 5C | Existing |
| 51 | SD810A | Artery (major), Trauma, Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 52 | SD811A | Artery (neck and extremities), Embolism, Embolectomy | 3A | Existing |
| 53 | SD812A | Artery (others), Thrombosis, Endarterectomy | 4C | Existing |
| 54 | SD813A | Artery (temporal), Various Lesions, Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 55 | SD814A | Artery (trunk), Embolism, Embolectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 56 | SD815A | Artery, Arterio-venous Fistula (large), Excision | 6B | Existing |
| 57 | SD816A | Artery, Arterio-venous Fistula (small), Excision | 4A | Existing |
| 58 | SD817A | Artery, Arterio-venous Fistula, Dissection and Repair with Restoration of Continuity | 5A | Existing |
| 59 | SD818A | Artery, Defect, Arterial Patch Graft | 4A | Existing |
| 60 | SD819A | Artery, Trauma/Resection, Arterial Anastomosis | 5A | Existing |
| 61 | SD820A | Artery, Trauma/Resection, Micro-vascular Graft | 6B | Existing |
| 62 | SD821A | Artery, Various Lesions, Arterio-venous Fistula Creation | 3C | Existing |
| 63 | SD822A | Artery, Various Lesions, Axillary-femoral/Subclavian-femoral By-pass | 5C | Existing |
| 64 | SD823A | Artery, Various Lesions, By-pass/Graft | 5C | Existing |
| 65 | SD824A | Artery, Various Lesions, Intra-arterial Infusion | 3A | Existing |
| 66 | SD825A | Artery, Various lesions, Invasive Blood Pressure Measurement | MSP | Existing |
| 67 | SD826A | Artery, Various Lesions, Ligation (include repair of artificial arterio-venous fistula) | 2A | Existing |
| 68 | SD827A | Artery, Various Lesions, Transluminal Arterioplasty | 3A | Existing |
| 69 | SD828A | Artery-Carotid, Thrombosis, Endarterectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 70 | SD829A | Artery-Profunda Femoris, Stenosis, Profundoplasty | 4A | Existing |
| 71 | SD830A | Artery-Pulmonary, Pulmonary Embolism, Pulmonary Embolectomy using Cardiopulmonary Bypass | 6C | Existing |
| 72 | SD837A | Aorta, Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, Endovascular Aneurysm Repair (EVAR) | 5C | Existing |
| 73 | SD700B | Blood Vessels, Defect, Major Grafts (multiple) | 6B | Existing |
| 74 | SD701B | Blood vessels (large), Disruption/Obstruction, Repair with Autogenous Vein Grafting | 5C | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|-------------------------------|
| 75 | SD702B | Blood vessels-Umbilical, Various Lesions, Catheterisation/Cannulation | MSP | Existing |
| 76 | SD703B | Blood Vessels, Hickman line insertion | 2A | Existing |
| 77 | SD706B | Blood Vessels, Subcutaneous Implanted Vascular Port, Insertion | 3A | Description Change |
| 78 | SD707B | Blood Vessels, Subcutaneous Implanted Vascular Port, removal | 1B | Downtable, Description Change |
| 79 | SD708B | Blood Vessels, Pulmonary Embolectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 80 | SD709B | Blood Vessels, Renal Angiography | 2C | Existing |
| 81 | SD711B | Blood Vessels, Saphenous Vein, Harvest, Minimally Invasive Endoscopic | 4A | Existing |
| 82 | SD712B | Blood vessels, Vascular System, Various Lesions, Insertion of Tenckhoff Catheter | 2A | Existing |
| 83 | SD713B | Blood vessels, Vascular System, Various Lesions, Removal of Tenckhoff Catheter | 2A | New |
| 84 | SD741B | Blood Vessels, Vascular Intervention, Radiology, Intravascular Foreign Body Retrieval | 3A | Existing |
| 85 | SD800B | Blood Vessels, Reactionary/Secondary Hemorrhage after minor operation, Hemostasis | MSP | Existing |
| 86 | SD702H | Heart, Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (AICD)/Pacemaker Lead Extraction | 4A | Existing |
| 87 | SD703H | Heart, Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator dual chamber (inclusive of defibrillation threshold testing (DFT)) | 4C | Existing |
| 88 | SD705H | Heart, Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator single chamber (inclusive of DFT) | 4B | Existing |
| 89 | SD706H | Heart, Bivent Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (Inclusive of DFT) | 5A | Existing |
| 90 | SD707H | Heart, Cardiac Catheterisation (left) and Intracoronary Pressure Wire without Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA) | 3C | Existing |
| 91 | SD708H | Heart, Invasive intravascular imaging/visualization, inclusive of IV U/S and OCT, without Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA) | 3C | Existing |
| 92 | SD709H | Heart, Carotid angioplasty and stenting (with embolic protection) | 5A | Existing |
| 93 | SD710H | Heart, Defibrillation | MSP | Existing |
| 94 | SD711H | Heart, External Cardiac pacing | MSP | Existing |
| 95 | SD712H | Heart, Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA) + stenting (1 vessel) - Complex (defined as > 1 hr), with/without IVUS/FFR or other physiological studies | 4A | Description Change |
| 96 | SD713H | Heart, Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA) + stenting (more than 1 vessel), with/without IVUS/FFR or other physiological studies | 4B | Description Change |
| 97 | SD714H | Heart, Primary Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty for ST-elevation Myocardial Infarction | 4B | Existing |
| 98 | SD715H | Heart, Coronary angiography (with Left Ventriculography) | 3A | Existing |
| 99 | SD716H | Heart, Heart Block/Arrhythmia, Insertion of Dual chamber Pacemaker (permanent) | 3C | Existing |
| 100 | SD717H | Heart, Replacement of Pacemaker | 2B | Existing |
| 101 | SD718H | Heart, Implant of Epicardial Leads for Permanent Pacemakers | 4A | Existing |
| 102 | SD719H | Heart, Implantation of Mechanical Heart Device (left ventricular Assist Device Implant) | 7C | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 103 | SD720H | Heart, Insertable loop recorder | 1B | Existing |
| 104 | SD721H | Heart, Lung, Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation | 6B | Existing |
| 105 | SD722H | Heart, Off Pump Coronary Artery Bypass Graft | 6C | Existing |
| 106 | SD723H | Heart, Percutaneous Closure of congenital heart defect | 4A | Existing |
| 107 | SD724H | Heart, Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA) + arterectomy (e.g rotablation) | 5A | Existing |
| 108 | SD725H | Heart, Placement of epicardial pacing wires (open and video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS)) | 5A | Existing |
| 109 | SD727H | Heart, Synchronised cardioversion | 1A | Existing |
| 110 | SD728H | Heart, Trans-catheter Percutaneous Patent Ductus Arteriosus (PDA) Occlusion | 5A | Existing |
| 111 | SD729H | Heart, Trans-myocardial Revascularisation (TMR) as a sole procedure | 6B | Existing |
| 112 | SD730H | Heart, Trans-myocardial Revascularisation (TMR) as an adjunct procedure | 2C | Existing |
| 113 | SD731H | Heart, Valve (Repair / Replacement) - 1 Valve | 6C | Existing |
| 114 | SD732H | Heart, Valve (Repair / Replacement) - more than 1 Valve | 7B | Existing |
| 115 | SD733H | Heart, Trans-catheter Percutaneous Atrial Septal Defects (Atrial Septal Defect)/ Patent Foramen Ovale (PFO) Device Closure | 5A | Existing |
| 116 | SD734H | Heart, Cardiac Catheterisation (left & right) - involving pressure or saturation measurement (with Left and/or Right Ventriculography) | 3B | Existing |
| 117 | SD739H | Heart, Electrophysiology study without ablation | 3B | Existing |
| 118 | SD740H | Heart, Left Atrial Appendage closure with / without Watchman Device Implantation | 5A | Existing |
| 119 | SD742H | Heart, Coronary Disease, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (Minimally Invasive) | 6C | Existing |
| 120 | SD800H | Heart (great vessels), Various Lesions, Intrathoracic Operation | 4A | Existing |
| 121 | SD801H | Heart, Aortic/Mitral Valve Lesions, Balloon Valvuloplasty | 5A | Existing |
| 122 | SD802H | Heart, percutaneous ablation of arrhythmia circuit or focus or isolation procedure involving 1 atrial chamber | 4A | Description Change |
| 123 | SD803H | Heart, Arrhythmia, Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (ICD) Implantation | 4C | Existing |
| 124 | SD804H | Heart, Biventricular Pacing | 4A | Existing |
| 125 | SD805H | Heart, Congenital Heart Disease (complex), Open Heart Surgery | 7A | Existing |
| 126 | SD806H | Heart, Congenital Heart Disease, Open Heart Surgery | 6C | Existing |
| 127 | SD807H | Heart, Congenital Heart Disease, Blalock - Taussig Operation | 4A | Existing |
| 128 | SD808H | Heart, Simple Congenital Open-heart Surgery (Atrial Septal Defect & Ventricular Septal Defect) | 6B | Existing |
| 129 | SD809H | Heart, Coronary Artery Disease, Cardiac Catheterisation and Coronary Angiogram | 4A | Existing |
| 130 | SD810H | Heart, Coronary Disease, Coronary Angioplasty (transluminal), with/without angiocardiography | 4A | Existing |
| 131 | SD811H | Heart, Coronary angiography (Selective) | 3A | Existing |
| 132 | SD812H | Heart, Coronary Disease, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (Open) | 7A | Existing |
| 133 | SD813H | Heart, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft and Valve Surgery | 7C | Existing |
| 134 | SD814H | Heart, Heart Block, Replacement of Transvenous Electrode | 2C | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 135 | SD815H | Heart, Heart Block/Arrhythmia, Insertion of Single chamber Pacemaker (permanent) | 3B | Existing |
| 136 | SD816H | Heart, Left Ventricular Aneurysm, Resection without Coronary Artery Bypass | 6C | Existing |
| 137 | SD817H | Heart, Patent Ductus Arteriosus, Ligation | 4A | Existing |
| 138 | SD818H | Heart, Pericardial Disease, Pericardiectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 139 | SD819H | Heart, Pericardial Effusion, Paracentesis | 1A | Existing |
| 140 | SD820H | Heart, Pericardial Effusion, Transthoracic Drainage | 3B | Existing |
| 141 | SD821H | Heart, Proximal Aortic Aneurysm, Aortic Root Replacement with Coronary Artery Reimplantation | 7C | Existing |
| 142 | SD822H | Heart, Pulmonary Incompetence, Pulmonary Artery Banding | 4A | Existing |
| 143 | SD823H | Heart, Pulmonary Valve Lesions, Balloon Valvuloplasty | 4A | Existing |
| 144 | SD824H | Heart, Valvular Disease, Open Heart Surgery | 6C | Existing |
| 145 | SD825H | Heart, Valvular Disease, Open Heart Surgery on more than one valve/involving more than one chamber | 7B | Existing |
| 146 | SD826H | Heart, Various Lesions, Aneurysmectomy and/or Combined Valve Replacement and/or Repair and Coronary Bypass Grafting | 7B | Existing |
| 147 | SD827H | Heart, Various Lesions, Balloon Atrial Septostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 148 | SD828H | Heart, Various Lesions, Cardiac Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 149 | SD829H | Heart, Various Lesions, Heart Transplantation | 7C | Existing |
| 150 | SD830H | Heart, Various Lesions, Left Heart Catheterisation (direct) | 2C | Existing |
| 151 | SD831H | Heart, Various Lesions, Right Heart Catheterisation (direct) | 2C | Existing |
| 152 | SD832H | Heart, Various Lesions, Right Heart Catheterisation with Left Heart Catheterisation (indirect) | 3A | Existing |
| 153 | SD833H | Heart/Lung, Various Lesions, Cardiopulmonary Perfusion | 3B | Existing |
| 154 | SD834H | Heart/Lung, Various Lesions, Heart and Lung Transplantation | 7C | Existing |
| 155 | SD835H | Heart-Atrium, Arrhythmia, Arrhythmia Surgery | 6B | Existing |
| 156 | SD836H | Heart-Ventricle, Arrhythmia, Arrhythmia Surgery | 7B | Existing |
| 157 | SD838H | Heart, percutaneous ablation of arrhythmia circuits or foci, or isolation procedure involving both atrial chambers and including curative procedures for atrial fibrillation | 4C | New |
| 158 | SD839H | Heart, mapping and percutaneous ablation of ventricular arrhythmia circuits or foci, including all associated electrophysiological studies performed on the same day | 5A | New |
| 159 | SD700S | Surface Lesions: Angiosarcoma, With Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 160 | SD700V | Vein (small), Injury, Repair (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 161 | SD701V | Vein, Pseudoaneurysm, thrombin injection | MSP | Existing |
| 162 | SD702V | Vein, Varicosity, High Ligation and Complete Stripping/Excision of Long/Long & Short Saphenous Vein (endoscopic) | 4A | Existing |
| 163 | SD703V | Vein, Varicosity, Sub-Fascial Ligation of Single Deep Perforator (endoscopic) | 2B | Existing |
| 164 | SD704V | Vein - Central veins (Superior Vena Cava, brachiocephalic veins, Inferior Vena Cava, iliac veins) Various Lesions, Diagnostic Venography | 2A | Existing |
| 165 | SD705V | Vein - Hepatic, Portal Hypertension, Diagnostic Hepatic Venography with or without Pressure Measurements | 2B | Existing |
| 166 | SD706V | Vein - Peripheral veins (upper / lower limbs / dialysis Arteriovenous Fistula/Arteriovenous graft Fistula), Various Lesions, Diagnostic Venography | 2A | Existing |
| 167 | SD707V | Vein, (Spider veins), Injection <3 hand-size area | 2C | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 168 | SD708V | Vein, Catheter blockage, Fibrin sheath stripping | 2A | Existing |
| 169 | SD709V | Vein, Catheter blockage, Imaging Guided Catheter Change / Catheter Adjustment | 1A | Existing |
| 170 | SD710V | Vein, Stenosis / Occlusion, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty (PTA), Difficult | 4A | Existing |
| 171 | SD711V | Vein, Stenosis / Occlusion, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty (PTA), Simple | 3A | Existing |
| 172 | SD712V | Vein, Thrombosis, Percutaneous Catheter Directed Thrombolysis, with or without angioplasty / stenting | 4A | Existing |
| 173 | SD713V | Vein, Varicose Veins, Imaging Guided Endovenous Laser Treatment, 1 leg | 3B | Existing |
| 174 | SD714V | Vein, Varicose Veins, Imaging Guided Endovenous Laser Treatment, 2 legs | 4A | Existing |
| 175 | SD715V | Vein, Varicosities (recurrent) surgery | 4A | Existing |
| 176 | SD716V | Vein, Varicosities, Endovascular Laser Treatment (1 leg) | 3B | Existing |
| 177 | SD717V | Vein, Varicosities, Ultrasound guided sclerotherapy injection | 3B | Existing |
| 178 | SD718V | Vein, Various lesions, Endovascular Stent Graft / Stent Placement | 3B | Description Change |
| 179 | SD720V | Vein, Various Lesions, Imaging guided Insertion of Non Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter | 1C | Existing |
| 180 | SD721V | Vein, Various Lesions, Imaging guided Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter | 2A | Existing |
| 181 | SD722V | Vein, Various Lesions, Imaging Guided Peripheral Insertion of Central Catheter (PICC) | 1C | Existing |
| 182 | SD723V | Vein, Various Lesions, Imaging Guided Venous Port Insertion | 2C | Existing |
| 183 | SD724V | Vein, Various Lesions, Insertion of Inferior Vena Caval Filter | 2C | Existing |
| 184 | SD725V | Vein, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolisation of more than 2 vessels | 4B | Existing |
| 185 | SD726V | Vein, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolization of 1 to 2 vessels | 4A | Existing |
| 186 | SD727V | Vein, Various Lesions, Retrieval of Inferior Vena Caval Filter | 3A | Existing |
| 187 | SD728V | Vein, (Spider veins), Injection 3 or more hand-size area | 3A | Existing |
| 188 | SD800V | Vein (distal extremity/digit), Various Lesions, Microvascular Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 189 | SD801V | Vein (large), Various Lesions, Ligation | 3A | Existing |
| 190 | SD802V | Vein (major), Trauma, Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 191 | SD803V | Vein, Arterio-venous Fistula, Dissection and Ligation | 2A | Existing |
| 192 | SD804V | Vein, Varicosity, Bilateral Stripping/Excision/Multiple Ligations | 4A | Existing |
| 193 | SD805V | Vein, Varicosity, High Ligation and Complete Stripping/Excision of Long/Long and Short Saphenous Vein | 3B | Existing |
| 194 | SD806V | Vein, Varicosity, High Ligation and Complete Stripping/Excision of Short Saphenous Vein | 3B | Existing |
| 195 | SD807V | Vein, Varicosity, High Ligation of Short Saphenous Vein at Sapheno-Popliteal Junction | 3B | Existing |
| 196 | SD808V | Vein, Varicosity, Multiple Ligations with/without Local Stripping/Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 197 | SD809V | Vein, Varicosity, Sub-fascial Ligation of Single Deep Perforator | 1C | Existing |
| 198 | SD810V | Vein, Various Lesions, Bypass/Graft | 5C | Existing |
| 199 | SD811V | Vein, Various Lesions, Insertion of Central Venous Line | 1A | Existing |
| 200 | SD812V | Vein, Various Lesions, Intra-arterial Infusion of Arteries of Neck/Thorax/Abdomen | 3A | Existing |

SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| 201 | SD813V | Vein, Various Lesions, Ligation (include repair of artificial arterio-venous fistula) | 2A | Existing |
| 202 | SD814V | Vein, Various Lesions, Saphenol Femoral/Accelo Femoral Bypass Graft | 5C | Existing |
| 203 | SD815V | Vein-Portal, Portal Hypertension, Bypass | 5C | Existing |
| 204 | SD816V | Vein, Varicosity, Sub-Fascial Ligation of Multiple Perforator (endoscopic) | 4C | Existing |
| 205 | SD817V | Vena Cava Inferior, Various Lesions, Plication/Ligation | 4C | Existing |
| 206 | SD800Z | Organ Procurement Costs: Heart | 4B | Existing |
| 207 | SD801Z | Organ Procurement Costs: Lung | 4B | Existing |

SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SE700L | Lymph node (axillary), Various Lesions, Radical Excision /Clearance with or without sentinel LN biopsy | 4A | Existing |
| 2 | SE701L | Lymph node (axillary), Various Lesions, Sentinel LN Biopsy only | 3A | Existing |
| 3 | SE702L | Lymph Node (cervical) - Deep, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 4 | SE703L | Lymph Node (cervical) - Superficial, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 5 | SE704L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Block Dissection bilateral 3 or less levels | 5A | Existing |
| 6 | SE705L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Block Dissection bilateral at least with one side 4 to 5 levels | 6A | Existing |
| 7 | SE706L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Block Dissection unilateral 4-5 levels | 5C | Existing |
| 8 | SE707L | Lymph Node (pelvic) Dissection, MIS/open | 5A | Description Change |
| 9 | SE708L | Lymph node (single), Various Lesions, Excision Biopsy (MIS) | 1C | Description Change |
| 10 | SE709L | Lymphatics (Upper Limb), Lymphangioma, Excision | 6B | Existing |
| 11 | SE710L | Lymph node excision for Mycobacterium Aviare Intracellulare Scrophylorium | 2C | Existing |
| 12 | SE711L | Lymph node, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy - Deep (Intra thoracic / abdominal / pelvic, retroperitoneal) | 2A | Existing |
| 13 | SE712L | Lymph node, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy - Superficial | 1B | Existing |
| 14 | SE713L | Lymph Node, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 15 | SE714L | Lymphatics and Subcutaneous Tissue, Lymphedema, Major Excision and Grafting | 6B | Existing |
| 16 | SE715L | Lymph Node (cervical), Radical with Flap Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 17 | SE716L | Lymph Node (retropharyngeal), Block Dissection (open/transoral) | 5A | Existing |
| 18 | SE800L | Lymph node (axillary), Various Lesions, Limited Excision/Biopsy | 3A | Existing |
| 19 | SE801L | Lymph node (axillary), Various Lesions, Radical Excision | 4A | Existing |
| 20 | SE802L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Excision Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 21 | SE803L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Block Dissection unilateral 1-3 levels | 4A | Existing |
| 22 | SE804L | Lymph node (cervical), Various Lesions, Radical Block Dissection | 5C | Existing |
| 23 | SE805L | Lymph node (inguinal), Various Lesions, Limited Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 24 | SE806L | Lymph node (inguinal), Various Lesions, Radical Excision | 4B | Existing |
| 25 | SE807L | Lymph node (retroperitoneal), Various Lesions, Limited Excision | 4B | Existing |
| 26 | SE808L | Lymph Node (single), Various Lesions, Aspiration/Biopsy | MSP | Existing |
| 27 | SE809L | Lymph node (single), Various Lesions, Excision Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 28 | SE810L | Lymphatics (face & neck), Cystic Hygroma, Excision (large) | 5C | Existing |
| 29 | SE811L | Lymphatics (face & neck), Cystic Hygroma, Excision (moderate) | 4A | Existing |
| 30 | SE812L | Lymphatics (face & neck), Cystic Hygroma, Excision (small) | 3A | Existing |
| 31 | SE813L | Lymphatics, Cystic Hygroma, Excision (extensive) with/without Thoracotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 32 | SE814L | Lymphatics, Lymphangiectasis, Limited Excision | 2C | Existing |
| 33 | SE815L | Lymphatics, Lymphangiectasis, Radical Excision | 4A | Existing |

SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 34 | SE816L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Excision (extensive and complex) | 7C | Existing |
| 35 | SE817L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Excision (large & deep seated) | 5C | Existing |
| 36 | SE818L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Excision (large) | 4A | Existing |
| 37 | SE819L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Excision (moderate) | 3A | Existing |
| 38 | SE820L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Excision (small) | 2A | Existing |
| 39 | SE821L | Lymphatics, lymphedema, lympho-venous/lymphatico-venular anastomoses, unilateral(microsurgery) | 7C | Existing |
| 40 | SE822L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Major Excision & Grafting | 6B | Existing |
| 41 | SE823L | Lymphatics, Lymphedema, Thomson's Procedure | 5C | Existing |
| 42 | SE800M | Marrow, for Various Lesions, Harvesting & Grafting | 5A | Existing |
| 43 | SE801M | Marrow, Various Lesions, Diagnostic Aspiration | 1A | Existing |
| 44 | SE800S | Spleen, Hypersplenism/Massive Enlargement, Splenectomy (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 45 | SE801S | Spleen, Trauma, Conservation | 4A | Existing |
| 46 | SE802S | Spleen, Trauma, Splenectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 47 | SE803S | Spleen, Various Non-Traumatic Lesions, Splenectomy (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SF701A | Abdomen / Pelvis, Catheter blockage, Imaging Guided Catheter Change / Catheter Adjustment / Check tube | 1A | Existing |
| 2 | SF702A | Abdomen / Pelvis, Various Lesions, Imaging guided Percutaneous Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 3 | SF704A | Abdomen, Laparotomy, Trauma Reoperation | 5A | Existing |
| 4 | SF705A | Abdomen, Laparotomy, Trauma, damage control, haemostasis, packing | 5A | Existing |
| 5 | SF706A | Abdomen, Peritoneal cavity, Ascites / Fluid / Abscess collection, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration / Diagnostic Tap/Catheter | 1B | Existing |
| 6 | SF707A | Abdomen, Retroperitoneum, Abscess, Drainage with/without Laparotomy | 3A | Existing |
| 7 | SF708A | Abdomen, Retroperitoneum, Tumor, Removal | 5C | Existing |
| 8 | SF709A | Abdominal Cavity, Recurrent Abdominal Tumor, Resection with Complete Abdominopelvic Peritonectomy and Hyperthermic intraoperative Chemotherapy | 7A | Existing |
| 9 | SF710A | Abdomen, Major / Multiple organ repair (Trauma) | 6B | Existing |
| 10 | SF711A | Anal Incontinence - Artificial Bowel Sphincter Insertion | 5A | Existing |
| 11 | SF712A | Anal Incontinence Complex Procedures including Muscle Transposition | 5C | Existing |
| 12 | SF713A | Anal Sphincter Bulking Injection with or without Rectal Ultrasound Guidance | 2C | Existing |
| 13 | SF714A | Angioembolisation for Trauma | 4B | Existing |
| 14 | SF715A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Malformation, Anoplasty | 2C | Existing |
| 15 | SF716A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Malformation (cloaca / abdominoperineal) | 6C | Existing |
| 16 | SF717A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Malformation, Limited Posterior Sagittal Anorectoplasty (PSARP) | 4A | Existing |
| 17 | SF718A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Malformation, Posterior Sagittal Anorectoplasty (PSARP) | 5C | Existing |
| 18 | SF719A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Malformation, Anorectoplasty (MIS) | 5C | Description Change |
| 19 | SF720A | Anus, Fistula-in-ano, insertion of seton | 1C | Existing |
| 20 | SF721A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, transanal haemorrhoidal dearterialization (THD) | 2C | Existing |
| 21 | SF722A | Anus, Sphincteroplasty for Anal Incontinence | 4B | Existing |
| 22 | SF723A | Appendix, Various Lesions/Abscess, Appendicectomy with Drainage (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |
| 23 | SF800A | Abdominal Cavity, Adhesions (Extensive), Lysis as primary procedure, extensive with or without bowel resection (MIS/open) where time taken is more than 2hours | 4A | Description Change |
| 24 | SF801A | Abdominal Cavity, Adhesions (Limited), Lysis as primary procedure (MIS/open) where time taken is less than 2hours | 3B | Description Change |
| 25 | SF802A | Abdominal Cavity, Lymphoma,for grading Lymphoma with Splenectomy/Liver/Lymph Node Biopsy (MIS/open) | 4B | Description Change |
| 26 | SF803A | Abdominal Cavity, Multiple Ruptures, Major Repair/Removal | 6B | Existing |
| 27 | SF804A | Abdominal Cavity, Neonatal Alimentary Obstruction, Laparotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 28 | SF805A | Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Tumour, Recurrent resection with or without vascular involvement and vascular repair | 6B | Existing |
| 29 | SF806A | Abdominal Cavity, Ruptured Viscus, Simple Repair | 3B | Existing |
| 30 | SF807A | Abdominal Cavity, Subphrenic Abscess, Drainage | 3B | Existing |
| 31 | SF808A | Abdominal Cavity, Various Lesions, Exploratory Laparotomy (MIS/open) | 3A | Description Change |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 32 | SF809A | Abdominal Cavity, Various Lesions, including Colostomy/Enterostomy/Gastrostomy (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |
| 33 | SF810A | Abdominal Cavity, Various Lesions, not classified elsewhere (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |
| 34 | SF811A | Abdominal Cavity, Various Lesions, Paracentesis | MSP | Existing |
| 35 | SF813A | Abdominal Wall, Burst Abdomen, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 36 | SF814A | Abdominal Wall, Epigastric/Umbilical Hernia, Repair (MIS/open) | 3A | Description Change |
| 37 | SF815A | Abdominal Wall, Exomphalos/Gastroschisis, Operating by Plastic Flap | 5B | Existing |
| 38 | SF816A | Abdominal Wall, Exomphalos/Gastroschisis, Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 39 | SF817A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal Hernia (infants & children), Herniotomy (Bilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 40 | SF818A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal Hernia (infants & children), Herniotomy (Unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 41 | SF819A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal/Femoral Hernia, Unilateral Herniorrhaphy (MIS/open) | 3B | Description Change |
| 42 | SF820A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal/Femoral Hernia, Bilateral Herniorrhaphy (MIS/open) | 4C | Description Change |
| 43 | SF821A | Abdominal Wall, Strangulated/Obstructed Hernia, Repair with Bowel Resection | 4C | Existing |
| 44 | SF822A | Abdominal Wall, Strangulated/Obstructed Hernia, Repair without Bowel Resection | 3C | Existing |
| 45 | SF823A | Abdominal Wall, Ventral/Incisional/Recurrent Hernia, Repair (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |
| 46 | SF826A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Prolapse, Circumanal Suture | 1A | Existing |
| 47 | SF827A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Prolapse, Injection | 1A | Existing |
| 48 | SF828A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Prolapse, Radical Operation without Resection | 5C | Existing |
| 49 | SF829A | Anus, Ano-Rectal Prolapse, Radical Operation with Resection | 4A | Existing |
| 50 | SF831A | Anus, Fissure, Excision/Lateral Sphincterotomy | 2B | Existing |
| 51 | SF832A | Anus, Fistula-in-ano (high), Fistulectomy & Colostomy, or complex and recurrent fistulectomy | 3C | Existing |
| 52 | SF833A | Anus, Fistula-in-ano, Excision/ Fistulectomy | 2B | Existing |
| 53 | SF834A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, Injection/Ligation/Banding | MSP | Existing |
| 54 | SF835A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, Cryosurgery | 1A | Existing |
| 55 | SF836A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, Hemorrhoidectomy with or without sigmoidoscopy | 2C | Existing |
| 56 | SF837A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, Stapled haemorrhoidectomy | 3A | Existing |
| 57 | SF838A | Anus, Hemorrhoids, Removal of External Anal Tags | 1B | Existing |
| 58 | SF839A | Anus, Incontinence, Operation | 4A | Existing |
| 59 | SF840A | Anus, Ischiorectal Abscess, Saucerisation | 1B | Existing |
| 60 | SF841A | Anus, Perineal Abscess, Saucerisation/Drainage | 1B | Existing |
| 61 | SF842A | Anus, Stricture, Dilatation | 1B | Existing |
| 62 | SF843A | Anus, Stricture, Repair | 3B | Existing |
| 63 | SF844A | Anus, Thrombosed External Hemorrhoid, Incision And Drainage | MSP | Existing |
| 64 | SF845A | Anus, Tumor, Abdomino-Perineal Resection (open or lap) | 6B | Existing |
| 65 | SF846A | Anus, Various Lesions, Biopsy of Muscle/Mucosa | 1B | Existing |
| 66 | SF847A | Appendix, Abscess, Drainage only | 2C | Existing |
| 67 | SF848A | Appendix, Tumor, Right Hemicolectomy With/Without Adhesiolysis (open or lap) | 5C | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 68 | SF849A | Appendix, Various Lesions, Appendicectomy Without Drainage, MIS/open | 3B | Description Change |
| 69 | SF850A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal Hernia (neonates), Herniotomy (Bilateral) | 4C | Existing |
| 70 | SF851A | Abdominal Wall, Inguinal Hernia (neonates), Herniotomy (Unilateral) | 3C | Existing |
| 71 | SF700B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions. Excision of Lower 1/3 of Common Bile Duct but with preservation of pancreatic head | 6A | Description Change |
| 72 | SF701B | Bile Ducts, Catheter blockage, Imaging Guided Catheter Change / Catheter Adjustment / Check Cholangiogram | 1A | Existing |
| 73 | SF702B | Bile Ducts, Stricture, Percutaneous Transhepatic Balloon Dilatation | 3B | Existing |
| 74 | SF703B | Bile Ducts, Stricture, Percutaneous Transhepatic Biliary Stent Placement | 3B | Existing |
| 75 | SF704B | Bile Ducts, Various lesions, Check Cholangiogram | 1A | Existing |
| 76 | SF705B | Bile Ducts, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transhepatic Cholangiography (PTC) | 2C | Existing |
| 77 | SF706B | Bile Ducts, Various lesions, Percutaneous Transhepatic Cholangiography and Drainage Catheter insertion (PTC and Drainage) | 3A | Existing |
| 78 | SF707B | Bile duct/gall bladder, Endoscopic dilation of biliary stricture | 3C | Existing |
| 79 | SF708B | Bile Duct, Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy /removal of stone/ insertion of biliary stent | 3C | Existing |
| 80 | SF709B | Bile duct/gall bladder, Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with Insertion of Nasobiliary Drain | 3C | Existing |
| 81 | SF710B | Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy /removal of stone/ insertion of biliary stent | 3C | Existing |
| 82 | SF711B | Bile Duct, Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) | 3B | Existing |
| 83 | SF712B | Bile duct/gall bladder, Endoscopy, Endoscopic Sphincterotomy +/- extraction of stone | 3C | Existing |
| 84 | SF713B | Bile ducts, Stones, Percutaneous Transhepatic Biliary Stones Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 85 | SF714B | Bowel (Esophagus, stomach, duodenum, colon, rectum), stricture, Imaging Guided Balloon Dilatation | 2C | Existing |
| 86 | SF715B | Bowel (Esophagus, stomach, duodenum, colon, rectum), stricture, Imaging Guided Stent Placement | 2C | Existing |
| 87 | SF716B | Bowels, Endoscopic Ultrasound with Coeliac Axis Neurolysis | 3A | Existing |
| 88 | SF717B | Bowels, Endoscopic Ultrasound with Fine Needle Aspiration | 3A | Existing |
| 89 | SF718B | Bowels, Endoscopic Ultrasound without Fine Needle Aspiration | 2C | Existing |
| 90 | SF719B | Bowels, Endoscopic Ultrasound with Pseudocyst Drainage | 3C | Existing |
| 91 | SF720B | Bowels, Endoscopic Ultrasound with Stent Insertion | 3C | Existing |
| 92 | SF800B | Bile Duct, Biliary Atresia, Porto-Enterostomy | 6B | Existing |
| 93 | SF801B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Choledocho-Duodenostomy/Choledocho-Gastrostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 94 | SF802B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Choledocho-Jejunostomy | 4C | Existing |
| 95 | SF803B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Choledochotomy (Exploration Common Bile Duct only) | 4C | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 96 | SF804B | Bile duct, Various Lesions. Hepaticojejunostomy up to but not including the confluence of the hepatic ducts | 5C | Description Change |
| 97 | SF805B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Operative Choledochoscopy | 1B | Existing |
| 98 | SF806B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Revision High Biliary Stricture | 7C | Existing |
| 99 | SF807B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Transduodenal Sphincteroplasty/ Sphincterotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 100 | SF808B | Bile Duct, Various Lesions, Hepaticojejunostomy involving anastomosis to hepatic ducts but without liver resection | 6A | New |
| 101 | SF700C | Capsule Endoscopy | 3A | Existing |
| 102 | SF701C | Colon, Anterior Resection (OpenMIS) | 6C | Description Change |
| 103 | SF702C | Colon, Colonoscopy (diagnostic), fibreoptic with/without biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 104 | SF703C | Colon, Colonoscopy (screening), fibreoptic with/without biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 105 | SF704C | Colon, Colonoscopy (diagnostic), fibreoptic with removal of polyp (single or multiple less than 1cm) | 3A | Existing |
| 106 | SF705C | Colon, Colonoscopy (diagnostic), fibreoptic with removal of polyps (multiple more than 1cm) | 3B | Existing |
| 107 | SF706C | Colon, Colonoscopy (screening), fibreoptic with removal of polyp (single or multiple less than 1cm) | 3A | Existing |
| 108 | SF707C | Colon, Colonoscopy (screening), fibreoptic with removal of polyps (multiple more than 1cm) | 3B | Existing |
| 109 | SF708C | Colon, Colonoscopy with endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) and/or endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) of large polyps (>3cm) | 3C | Existing |
| 110 | SF709C | Colon, Hirschsprung's disease, Endorectal pullthrough (MIS) | 5B | Existing |
| 111 | SF710C | Colon, Sigmoid, Sigmoidoscopy (flexible), Fibreoptic with/without biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 112 | SF711C | Colon, Sigmoid, Sigmoidoscopy with Polypectomy with Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 113 | SF712C | Colon, Total Colectomy / Subtotal Colectomy | 6A | Existing |
| 114 | SF713C | Colon, Total Proctocolectomy & Ileo-Anal Pouch Reconstruction | 6C | Existing |
| 115 | SF714C | Colon, Hirschsprung's disease, Pullthrough for long segment disease (MIS/open) | 6A | Description Change |
| 116 | SF800C | Colon, Colostomy, Closure without resection of bowel | 4A | Existing |
| 117 | SF802C | Colon, Various Lesions, Colostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 118 | SF803C | Colon, Various Lesions, Right/Left Hemicolectomy (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 119 | SF804C | Colon, Various Lesions, Total Colectomy with Ileorectal Anastomosis/Ileostomy | 6A | Existing |
| 120 | SF805C | Colon, Various Lesions, Total Procto-Colectomy and Ileostomy | 6B | Existing |
| 121 | SF806C | Colon, Various Lesions, Transverse/Sigmoid Colectomy (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 122 | SF700D | Bowels, Single/Double Balloon Enteroscopy - Diagnostic | 3A | Existing |
| 123 | SF701D | Bowels, Single/Double Balloon Enterscopy - Therapeutic | 3C | Existing |
| 124 | SF702D | Duodenum, Tumour, Pancreas preserving duodenectomy with reconstruction of ampulla | 7C | Existing |
| 125 | SF800D | Diaphragm, Diaphragmatic/Hiatus Hernia, Repair (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 126 | SF801D | Duodenum Various Lesions, Gastroenterostomy/Gastroduodenostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 127 | SF802D | Duodenum, Trauma, Bypass Operation | 5A | Existing |
| 128 | SF803D | Duodenum, Tumor, Pancreatico-Duodenectomy | 7C | Existing |
| 129 | SF804D | Duodenum, Ulcer, Partial Gastrectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 130 | SF805D | Duodenum, Ulcer, Vagotomy - all types | 5C | Existing |
| 131 | SF700E | Esophagus/Stomach, Gastroscopy and Dilatation | 2C | Existing |
| 132 | SF701E | Esophagus, Achalasia, Cardiomyotomy (MIS) | 4A | Description Change |
| 133 | SF702E | Esophagus, Diverticulum, Excision (MIS/open) | 5B | Description Change |
| 134 | SF703E | Esophagus, Motility disorder, long myotomy (MIS/open) | 4B | Description Change |
| 135 | SF704E | Esophagus/Stomach/Colon, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (GI), Laser Treatment for Tumors | 3B | Existing |
| 136 | SF705E | Esophagus/Intestine/Stomach, Upper GI endoscopy with Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection | 3C | New |
| 137 | SF800E | Esophagus, Achalasia, Cardiomyotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 138 | SF801E | Esophagus, Atresia, Repair and Anastomosis | 6B | Existing |
| 139 | SF802E | Esophagus, Benign tumour, Resection (MIS/open) | 5B | Description Change |
| 140 | SF803E | Esophagus, Stricture, Dilatation (Endoscopic) | 2B | Existing |
| 141 | SF804E | Esophagus, Tumor, Allison/Ivor-Lewis Operation | 6B | Existing |
| 142 | SF805E | Esophagus, Tumor, Bypass with Stomach/Intestine (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 143 | SF806E | Esophagus, Tumor, Cervical/Laryngopharyngectomy with Tracheostomy with/without Plastic Reconstruction | 7C | Existing |
| 144 | SF807E | Esophagus/Intestine/Stomach, Upper GI endoscopy with insertion of Prosthesis (e.g. insertion of Celestin Tube/complicated Polypectomy) | 3A | Existing |
| 145 | SF808E | Esophagus/Stomach, Gastroscopy with Therapy- eg APC-Fulguration of Tumor | 3A | Existing |
| 146 | SF809E | Esophagus, Tumor, Total Esophagectomy | 7B | Existing |
| 147 | SF810E | Esophagus, Varices, Esophageal/Transection with Splenectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 148 | SF811E | Esophagus, Varices, Gastro Esophageal Devascularisation with Esophageal Transection | 6B | Existing |
| 149 | SF812E | Esophagus, Various Lesions, Cervical Esophagostomy | 3A | Existing |
| 150 | SF700G | Gallbladder, Cholecystitis, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Cholecystostomy | 2C | Existing |
| 151 | SF701G | Gallbladder, Tumour, Radical cholecystectomy with segment 4b and 5 liver resection and radical lymphadenectomy | 6C | Existing |
| 152 | SF702G | Gallbladder, Tumour, Radical cholecystectomy with segment 4b and 5 liver resection and radical lymphadenectomy and choledochectomy with Hepatico-enteric anastomosis | 7A | Existing |
| 153 | SF703G | Gallbladder, Various lesions, cholecystectomy and repair of cholecysto-enteric/ cholecysto-choledochal fistula (open or lap) | 6A | Existing |
| 154 | SF704G | Gallbladder, Various lesions, cholecystectomy with intraoperative cholangiogram (open or lap) | 4B | Existing |
| 155 | SF705G | Gallbladder, Various lesions, MIS/open cholecystectomy and transcystic common bile duct exploration | 5A | Description Change |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 156 | SF706G | Gallbladder (acute/complicated) open or laparoscopic cholecystectomy | 4C | Existing |
| 157 | SF707G | Gallbladder, Various lesions, cholecystectomy, choledochotomy, common bile duct exploration with choledocho-duodenostomy (open or lap) | 5C | Existing |
| 158 | SF708G | Radical choledochectomy with liver resection (less than 4 segments) | 7A | New |
| 159 | SF709G | Radical choledochectomy with liver resections (4 or more segments) or with multiple hepaticocentric anastomosis | 7C | New |
| 160 | SF800G | Gallbladder, Various Lesions, Cholecystostomy (Partial, Open) | 3B | Existing |
| 161 | SF801G | Gallbladder, Various Lesions, Cholecystectomy (open or lap) | 4A | Existing |
| 162 | SF802G | Gallbladder, Various Lesions, Cholecystectomy and Choledocho-Jejunostomy/Duodenostomy/Gastrostomy | 5C | Existing |
| 163 | SF803G | Gallbladder, Various Lesions, Cholecysto-Duodenostomy/Cholecysto-Gastrostomy/Cholecysto Jejunostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 164 | SF700I | Intestine/Stomach, Upper GI endoscopy with polypectomy/ removal of foreign body/diathermy of bleeding lesions / injection of varices / removal of single polyp | 2C | Existing |
| 165 | SF701I | Intestine/Stomach, Upper GI endoscopy with / without biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 166 | SF702I | Intestine, Bleeding GIT, Mesenteric Artery Embolisation | 4B | Existing |
| 167 | SF703I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Ileostomy Stenosis, Revision | 3A | Existing |
| 168 | SF704I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Various Lesions, Enterostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 169 | SF705I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Various Lesions, Intubation with/without Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 170 | SF706I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Various Lesions, Extensive Resection with Anastomoses, With or Without Stoma (MIS/open) | 4C | Description Change |
| 171 | SF707I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Various Lesions, Simple Resection with Anastomoses, With or Without Stoma (MIS/open) | 4A | Description Change |
| 172 | SF708I | Intestine, Small Bowel, Vitello-Intestinal Fistula, Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 173 | SF800I | Intestine, Enterostomy, Closure | 3B | Existing |
| 174 | SF801I | Intestine, Intussusception, Reduction (Open/MIS) | 3B | Description Change |
| 175 | SF802I | Intestine, Intussusception, Reduction by Fluid | 2A | Existing |
| 176 | SF803I | Intestine, Intussusception, Resection | 4A | Existing |
| 177 | SF804I | Intestine, Total Aganglionosis, Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 178 | SF805I | Intestine, Meckel's Diverticulum, Various Lesions, Resection (lap/open) | 3B | Existing |
| 179 | SF700L | Liver transplant, donation (Cadaveric donor) | 5C | Existing |
| 180 | SF701L | Liver transplant, donation (Live donor) | 6B | Existing |
| 181 | SF702L | Liver transplant, recipient | 7C | Existing |
| 182 | SF703L | Liver, Abscess, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration | 2A | Existing |
| 183 | SF704L | Liver, Abscess, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Drainage Catheter Insertion | 2C | Existing |
| 184 | SF705L | Liver, Portal Hypertension, Transjular Intrahepatic Porto-Systemic Shunt creation (TIPSS) | 5A | Existing |
| 185 | SF706L | Liver, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Simple (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 3C | Description Change |
| 186 | SF707L | Liver, Tumour, Trans-Arterial Chemo- Embolization (TACE) | 4A | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 187 | SF708L | Liver, Tumour, Trans-Arterial Radio Nuclide infusion | 4B | Existing |
| 188 | SF709L | Liver, Various lesions, MIS ultrasound and local ablation including radio-frequency ablation | 4B | Description Change |
| 189 | SF710L | Liver, Various lesions, Transjugular Liver Biopsy | 3B | Existing |
| 190 | SF711L | Liver, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy (Focal lesions, targeted) | 2A | Existing |
| 191 | SF712L | Liver, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, Complex (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy, microwave, laser, alcohol, etc) | 4A | New |
| 192 | SF800L | Lip, Mucous Cyst/Mucocele, Removal | 1B | Existing |
| 193 | SF801L | Lip, Various Lesions, Full Thickness Wedge Excision with Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 194 | SF802L | Lip, Various Lesions, Reconstruction using Full Thickness Flap | 5C | Existing |
| 195 | SF803L | Lip, Various Lesions, Vermilionectomy | 2C | Existing |
| 196 | SF804L | Liver, Abscess, Trans-Abdominal Drainage (open or lap) | 3C | Existing |
| 197 | SF805L | Liver, Hydatid Cyst, Trans-Abdominal Drainage (percutaneous) | 3B | Existing |
| 198 | SF806L | Liver, Obstructive Jaundice, Longmire Operation/Chlodedocho Jejunostomy | 4C | Existing |
| 199 | SF807L | Liver, Trauma, Major Repair Laceration | 6B | Existing |
| 200 | SF808L | Liver, Trauma, Minor Repair Laceration | 4A | Existing |
| 201 | SF809L | Liver, Trauma/Tumor, Extended Lobectomy (5 segments/more) | 7C | Existing |
| 202 | SF810L | Liver, Trauma/Tumor, Hepatic Artery Ligation | 4B | Existing |
| 203 | SF811L | Liver, Trauma/Tumor, Liver Transplant | 7C | Existing |
| 204 | SF812L | Liver, Various Lesions, Lobectomy (3 - 4 segments), open or lap | 6B | Existing |
| 205 | SF813L | Liver, Various Lesions, Partial Lobectomy/Segmental Resection (open or lap) | 5C | Existing |
| 206 | SF814L | Liver, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy (Liver parenchyma, non directed) | 1C | Existing |
| 207 | SF815L | Liver, Various Lesions, Wedge/Local Excision (open or lap) | 4C | Existing |
| 208 | SF700M | Mouth, Defect, mucous membrane/ connective tissue graft | 2A | Existing |
| 209 | SF701M | Mouth, Frenal Attachment, Release | 1B | Existing |
| 210 | SF702M | Mouth, Intra oral tumour radical excision with resection of mandible and bilateral neck dissection | 7A | Existing |
| 211 | SF703M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 1 quadrant), Periodontitis, Open flap debridement | 1B | Existing |
| 212 | SF704M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 1 quadrant), Soft tissue defect/deformity, gingivoplasty | 1B | Existing |
| 213 | SF705M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 1 quadrant), Soft tissue defect/deformity, gingivoplasty with autogenous soft/hard tissue graft | 2B | Existing |
| 214 | SF706M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 2 quadrants), Periodontitis, Open flap debridement | 2A | Existing |
| 215 | SF707M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 2 quadrants), Soft tissue defect/deformity, gingivoplasty | 2A | Existing |
| 216 | SF708M | Mouth, Periodontium (within 2 quadrants), Soft tissue defect/deformity, gingivoplasty with autogenous soft/hard tissue graft | 3A | Existing |
| 217 | SF709M | Mouth, Periodontium, Bone defect/deformity, augmentation (autogenous) /regeneration | 2C | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 218 | SF710M | Mouth, Periodontium, bone defect/deformity, augmentation (non-autogenous) /regeneration | 2A | Existing |
| 219 | SF711M | Mouth, Salivary Gland, Various Lesions, Dilatation Of Duct | MSP | Existing |
| 220 | SF712M | Mouth, Submucosal Resection, Endoscopic Excision with Biopsy | 4A | Existing |
| 221 | SF713M | Mouth, Sublingual Gland, Tumor, Excision Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 222 | SF714M | Mouth, Submandibular Gland, Calculus (deep), Removal Biopsy | 3A | Existing |
| 223 | SF715M | Mouth, Submandibular Gland, Calculus, Removal with Biopsy | 1C | Existing |
| 224 | SF716M | Mouth, Submandibular Gland, Various lesions, Excision with Biopsy | 3C | Existing |
| 225 | SF800M | Mouth, Abscess (Deep), Drainage (Includes submasseteric, submandibular, temporal, and pterygomandibular spaces) | 2B | Existing |
| 226 | SF801M | Mouth, Abscess, (superficial), Drainage | 1A | Existing |
| 227 | SF802M | Mouth, Angular Cleft with Macrostomia (bilateral) repair | 6A | Existing |
| 228 | SF803M | Mouth, Angular Cleft with Macrostomia (unilateral) repair | 4C | Existing |
| 229 | SF804M | Mouth, Cleft Lip, Bilateral Primary Repair | 6A | Existing |
| 230 | SF805M | Mouth, Cleft Lip, Secondary Correction (Abbe flap) | 6A | Existing |
| 231 | SF806M | Mouth, Cleft Lip, Secondary Correction | 4A | Existing |
| 232 | SF807M | Mouth, Cleft Lip, Secondary Correction of Nostril/Nasal Tip | 4B | Existing |
| 233 | SF808M | Mouth, Cleft Lip, Unilateral Primary Repair | 4C | Existing |
| 234 | SF809M | Mouth, Dislocated Teeth/Dento-Alveolar Fracture, Reduction and Immobilisation | 2C | Existing |
| 235 | SF810M | Mouth, Foreign Body (deep>3cm), Removal | 3A | Existing |
| 236 | SF811M | Mouth, Foreign Body (superficial), Removal | 1B | Existing |
| 237 | SF812M | Mouth, Intra oral tumour radical excision with resection of mandible and unilateral neck dissection | 6C | Existing |
| 238 | SF813M | Mouth, Leukoplakia, Limited Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 239 | SF814M | Mouth, Leukoplakia, Wide Excision and Skin Grafting | 3A | Existing |
| 240 | SF815M | Mouth, Macrocheilia and Macroglossia, Reconstruction | 3A | Existing |
| 241 | SF816M | Mouth, Malignant Tumor, Wide Excision and Major Reconstruction | 6B | Existing |
| 242 | SF817M | Mouth, Mucous Cyst/Ranula of Floor of Mouth, Marsupialization /Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 243 | SF818M | Mouth, Mucous Cyst/Ranula of Floor of Mouth, Excision with/without Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 244 | SF819M | Mouth, Nasolabial Cyst, Excision Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 245 | SF820M | Mouth, Oro-antral Fistula, Removal of Tooth/Roots in Antrum and Closure | 3B | Existing |
| 246 | SF821M | Mouth, Small Soft Tissue Tumor, Excision Biopsy < 3cm | 1B | Existing |
| 247 | SF822M | Mouth, Tumor, Radical Excision Biopsy with Resection of Mandible and Lymph Nodes and Reconstruction | 7C | Existing |
| 248 | SF823M | Mouth, Various Lesions of Oral Mucosa (large/multiple), Cryosurgica/Laser Application with Biopsy | 3B | Existing |
| 249 | SF824M | Mouth, Various / Pathologic Lesions of Oral Mucosa, Cryosurgical/Laser Application with Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 250 | SF800N | Neck, Branchial Cyst, Removal with Biopsy | 3B | Existing |
| 251 | SF801N | Neck, Branchial Fistula, Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 252 | SF700P | Pancreas, Pseudocyst / abscess, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Drainage Catheter Insertion | 2C | Existing |
| 253 | SF701P | Pancreas, Transplant (donation - Cadaveric donor) | 5C | Existing |
| 254 | SF702P | Pancreas, Transplant (recipient) | 7C | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 255 | SF703P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, duodenum preserving pancreatic head resection (Beger's operation) | 7A | Existing |
| 256 | SF704P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, duodenum preserving pancreatic head resection with longitudinal pancreatico-enteric anastomosis (Frey's Operation) | 7A | Existing |
| 257 | SF705P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, enucleation of lesions (1 to 2) | 4C | Existing |
| 258 | SF706P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, enucleation of lesions (3 or more) | 5A | Existing |
| 259 | SF707P | Pancreas, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 260 | SF708P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, MIS/open distal pancreatectomy and splenectomy | 5B | Description Change |
| 261 | SF709P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, MIS/open subtotal pancreatectomy (extending to the neck) and splenectomy | 5C | Description Change |
| 262 | SF710P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, Portal Venous Sampling | 3B | Existing |
| 263 | SF711P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, segmental pancreatectomy with pancreatico-enteric anastomosis | 6B | Existing |
| 264 | SF712P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, MIS/open spleen-preserving distal pancreatectomy | 5C | Description Change |
| 265 | SF713P | Parotid, Total parotidectomy with neck dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 266 | SF714P | Parotid, Total Parotidectomy, with/without preservation of facial nerve | 6A | Existing |
| 267 | SF800P | Palate, Cleft (complete), Primary Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 268 | SF801P | Palate, Cleft (partial), Primary Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 269 | SF802P | Palate, Cleft, Secondary Repair (closure of fistula) | 3B | Existing |
| 270 | SF803P | Palate, Secondary Repair (lengthening procedure) | 5A | Existing |
| 271 | SF804P | Palate, Cleft, Uvulopharyngoplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 272 | SF805P | Pancreas, Cyst/Pseudocyst, MIS/open drainage and anastomosis to Intestine/Stomach | 5A | Description Change |
| 273 | SF806P | Pancreas, Tumour, Triple Bypass | 5C | Existing |
| 274 | SF807P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, Distal Pancreatectomy/Anastomosis of Pancreatic Duct | 5C | Existing |
| 275 | SF808P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, External Drainage (Open) | 3B | Existing |
| 276 | SF809P | Pancreas, Various Lesions, Whipple Operation/Total Pancreatectomy | 7C | Existing |
| 277 | SF810P | Pharynx/Larynx, Parapharyngeal Space Tumor Excision | 6A | Existing |
| 278 | SF811P | Parotid, Calculus (deep), Removal | 3A | Existing |
| 279 | SF812P | Parotid, Calculus (Superficial), Removal | 1C | Existing |
| 280 | SF813P | Parotid, Fistula, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 281 | SF814P | Parotid, Tumor, Superficial Parotidectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 282 | SF815P | Parotid, Tumor, Total Parotidectomy with Parapharyngeal Space Resection and Flap Reconstruction | 7B | Existing |
| 283 | SF816P | Parotid, Tumour, Total Parotidectomy with Reconstruction Facial Nerve | 6B | Existing |
| 284 | SF817P | Parotid, Tumor, Total Parotidectomy with Radical Neck Dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 285 | SF700R | Rectum, Perineal Rectosigmoidectomy for Rectal Prolapse | 5C | Existing |
| 286 | SF701R | Rectum, Resection - Rectopexy for Rectal Prolapse (Open/MIS) | 5C | Description Change |
| 287 | SF702R | Rectum, STARR - Stapled Hemorrhoidectomy | 3A | Existing |
| 288 | SF703R | Rectum, Ultra-low Anterior Resection (Total Mesorectal Excision) With/Without PLND | 6C | Existing |
| 289 | SF800R | Rectum, Foreign Body, Manual Removal | MSP | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 290 | SF801R | Rectum, Hirschsprung's Disease, Anal Sphincterotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 291 | SF802R | Rectum, Hirschsprung's Disease, Rectal Myectomy | 3B | Existing |
| 292 | SF803R | Rectum, Hirschsprung's Disease, Recto-Sigmoidectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 293 | SF804R | Rectum, Stricture, Laser Treatment | 1C | Existing |
| 294 | SF805R | Rectum, Tumor, Anterior Resection/Abdomino -perineal Resection with Salpingo-Oophorectomy and Total Hysterectomy | 6C | Existing |
| 295 | SF806R | Rectum, Tumor, Laser Vaporisation/Endoscopic Fulguration | 2C | Existing |
| 296 | SF807R | Rectum, Various Lesions, Abdomino-Perineal Pull Through Resection with Colo-Anal Anastomosis | 6B | Existing |
| 297 | SF808R | Rectum, Various Lesions, Hartmann's Procedure | 5C | Existing |
| 298 | SF809R | Rectum, Various Lesions, Transanal Removal with Biopsy | 4A | Description Change |
| 299 | SF700S | Sacral Nerve Stimulation | 4B | Existing |
| 300 | SF701S | Stomach, Gastroesophageal Reflux, fundoplication, MIS/open with/without gastrotomy | 5C | Description Change |
| 301 | SF702S | Stomach, Obesity, Gastric Banding (MIS) | 5C | Description Change |
| 302 | SF703S | Stomach, Obesity, Sleeve gastrectomy (MIS/open) | 5B | Description Change |
| 303 | SF704S | Stomach, Various Lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Gastrostomy / Gastrojejunostomy | 3A | Existing |
| 304 | SF705S | Stomach, Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy for benign gastric diseases | 5C | Existing |
| 305 | SF706S | Stomach, Various Lesions, Total/Proximal Gastrectomy with/without Splenectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 306 | SF707S | Stomach, Wedge Resection/Stomach for benign gastric diseases | 4A | Existing |
| 307 | SF708S | Stomach, Pyloromyotomy, MIS | 3A | Description Change |
| 308 | SF709S | Stomach, Tumour, Subtotal Gastrectomy and radical lymphadenectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 309 | SF710S | Stomach, Tumour, Total Gastrectomy and radical lymphadenectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 310 | SF711S | Stomach, Various Lesions, Imaging guided insertion of Naso-gastric tube / Naso-jejunal tube | 1C | Existing |
| 311 | SF712S | Stomach/duodenum, perforated ulcer, repair (MIS or open) | 4B | Description Change |
| 312 | SF713S | Stomach, Obesity, Biliopancreatic Diversion with/without Duodenal Switch | 5C | Existing |
| 313 | SF800S | Sacrum & Coccyx, Pilonidal Sinus/Cyst, Excision with Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 314 | SF801S | Sacrum & Coccyx, Tumor, Excision with Biopsy | 6B | Existing |
| 315 | SF802S | Sacrum & Coccyx, Various Lesions, Excision with Biopsy | 2C | Existing |
| 316 | SF803S | Stomach, Morbid Obesity, Bypass only | 4A | Description Change |
| 317 | SF804S | Stomach, Morbid Obesity, Reduction and Bypass (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 318 | SF805S | Stomach, Pyloric Stenosis, Pyloroplasty | 3B | Existing |
| 319 | SF806S | Stomach, Pyloric Tumor (infant), Pyloroplasty/Pyloromyotomy | 3A | Existing |
| 320 | SF807S | Stomach, Tumor of Cardia, Endoscopic YAG Laser Surgery/Vaporisation | 3B | Existing |
| 321 | SF808S | Stomach, Tumor/Ulcer, Gastrojejunostomy | 4A | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 322 | SF809S | Stomach, Ulcers, Vagotomy - all types (MIS/open) | 5C | Description Change |
| 323 | SF810S | Stomach, Various Lesions, Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 324 | SF811S | Stomach, Various Lesions/Post-Gastrectomy Complications, Revision Gastrectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 325 | SF812S | Stomach, Total/Proximal Gastrectomy for benign gastric diseases | 6B | Existing |
| 326 | SF813S | Stomach, Various Lesions, Wedge Resection | 4A | Existing |
| 327 | SF701T | Tooth, Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Surgical Exposure | 1C | Existing |
| 328 | SF702T | Tooth, Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Surgical Exposure and Bonding for traction and assisted eruption | 2C | Existing |
| 329 | SF703T | Teeth (2 or more) Unerupted/partially erupted/impacted, Surgical exposure | 2B | Existing |
| 330 | SF704T | Teeth (2 to 3), Unerupted/partially erupted/impacted, Surgical Exposure and Bonding for traction and assisted eruption | 3C | Existing |
| 331 | SF705T | Teeth (4 or more) Unerupted/ partially erupted/ impacted, Surgical Exposure and Bonding for Traction and assisted eruption | 4A | Existing |
| 332 | SF706T | MIS repair of esophageal fistula and esophageal atresia | 6B | Description Change |
| 333 | SF707T | Tongue, Various Lesions (Benign Condition) Excision Biopsy <3cm | 1B | Existing |
| 334 | SF708T | Tooth (Single-Rooted), Various Lesions, Peri-radicular surgery | 2C | Existing |
| 335 | SF723T | Tongue, Transoral resection of tongue base muscle with or without lingual tonsil excision | 4C | Description Change |
| 336 | SF800T | Teeth (2 to 3), Impacted, Excision with removal of bone and tooth division | 3C | Existing |
| 337 | SF801T | Teeth (2 to 3), Impacted, Excision with removal of bone (without tooth division) | 3B | Existing |
| 338 | SF802T | Teeth (4 or more), Impacted, Excision with removal of bone and tooth division | 4B | Existing |
| 339 | SF803T | Teeth (4 or more), Impacted, Excision with removal of bone (without tooth division) | 4A | Existing |
| 340 | SF804T | Tongue, Tongue Tie, Release | 1A | Existing |
| 341 | SF805T | Tongue, Tongue Tie, Revision | 1B | Existing |
| 342 | SF806T | Tongue, Tumor, Glossectomy with Radical Neck Dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 343 | SF807T | Tongue, Tumor, Hemi-Glossectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 344 | SF808T | Tongue, Tumor, Total Glossectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 345 | SF809T | Tongue, Various Lesions, Partial Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 346 | SF810T | Tooth (deep, i.e. completely buried in bone), Excision with removal of bone and tooth division | 3A | Existing |
| 347 | SF811T | Tooth (Superficial), Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Excision with Incision Of Overlying Soft Tissue And Removal Of Tooth | MSP | Existing |
| 348 | SF812T | Tooth (superficial), Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Excision with removal of bone (without tooth division) | 1B | Existing |
| 349 | SF813T | Tooth (superficial), Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Excision with removal of bone and tooth division | 2C | Existing |
| 350 | SF814T | Tooth, Dislocation, Reimplantation and Transplantation | 3A | Existing |
| 351 | SF815T | Tooth, Fracture/dislocation, Removal Of Arch Bar/Dental Cap Splint | MSP | Existing |

SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|------------|-------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| 352 | SF816T | Tooth, Simple Unerupted/Partially erupted/Impacted/Fractured, Removal of Multiple Roots | 2C | Existing |
| 353 | SF817T | Tooth, Unerupted/Partially Erupted/Impacted, Excision with Release of Neurovascular Bundle | 4A | Existing |
| 354 | SF818T | Tooth (Multiple-Rooted or more than 1 tooth), Various Lesions, Peri-Radicular Surgery | 3A | Existing |

SG – URINARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SG700B | Bladder, Cystoscopic intradetrusor injection of botulinum | 2C | Existing |
| 2 | SG701B | Bladder/Ureter, Lympholysis for chyluria, MIS | 4A | Description Change |
| 3 | SG702B | Bladder, Diverticulum, MIS Excision | 4A | Description Change |
| 4 | SG703B | Bladder, Various lesions, Image guided suprapubic cystostomy | 1C | Existing |
| 5 | SG704B | Bladder, Urachal Fistula, MIS Excision | 4A | Description Change |
| 6 | SG705B | Bladder, Various Lesions, Catheterisation | MSP | Existing |
| 7 | SG706B | Bladder, Various Lesions, MIS Partial Excision | 4A | Description Change |
| 8 | SG707B | Bladder, Various Lesions, Total Radical Cystectomy, for malignancy + creation of ileal neobladder | 6C | Existing |
| 9 | SG708B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, external sphincterotomy for neurogenic bladder neck obstruction | 2C | Existing |
| 10 | SG709B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, removal of foreign body/ureteric stent | 2C | Existing |
| 11 | SG710B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, with controlled hydrodilataion of the bladder | 1B | Existing |
| 12 | SG711B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, with endoscopic removal/manipulation of ureteric calculus | 3B | Existing |
| 13 | SG712B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, with endoscopic resection/incision of bladder neck | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SG713B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, with or without biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 15 | SG714B | Bladder/Urethra, Transurethral Resection of Bladder Tumour (<3cm) | 4A | Existing |
| 16 | SG715B | Bladder/Urethra, Transurethral Resection of Bladder Tumour (>3cm) | 4B | Existing |
| 17 | SG716B | Bladder/Ureter, Cystoscopy, with ureteric catheterisation | 1C | Existing |
| 18 | SG717B | Bladder, Cystoscopy, with ureteric meatotomy/with resection of Ureterocele | 3B | Existing |
| 19 | SG718B | Bladder/Urethra, Cystoscopy, with urethral dilatation | 1C | Existing |
| 20 | SG729B | Bladder, Standard Urodynamics study, Simple (without video) | 1C | Existing |
| 21 | SG730B | Bladder, Standard Urodynamics study, Complex (with video) | 2A | Existing |
| 22 | SG800B | Bladder, Bladder Neck Contracture, (Acquired/Congenital), Wedge Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 23 | SG802B | Bladder, Calculus, Vesicolithotomy/Litholapaxy/Ultrasonic Lithotripsy | 2C | Existing |
| 24 | SG803B | Bladder, Cutaneous Fistula, Closure | 2C | Existing |
| 25 | SG804B | Bladder, Diverticulum, Open Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 26 | SG805B | Bladder, Ectopia Vesicae/Ectopia Cloacae with Congenital Incontinence, Sphincter Reconstruction | 7B | Existing |
| 27 | SG806B | Bladder, Incontinence, Correction, Abdominal Approach | 5A | Existing |
| 28 | SG807B | Bladder, Mild Stress Incontinence, Cytoscopic Injection of Collagen | 3B | Existing |
| 29 | SG808B | Bladder, Retention of Urine, Suprapubic Cystostomy | 1B | Existing |
| 30 | SG809B | Bladder, Tumor, Anterior Exenteration (Female) | 6B | Existing |
| 31 | SG810B | Bladder, Urachal Fistula, Open Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 32 | SG811B | Bladder, Various Lesion, Aspiration | MSP | Existing |
| 33 | SG812B | Bladder, Various Lesions, Enlargement Cystoplasty with Bowel | 6B | Existing |
| 34 | SG813B | Bladder, Various Lesions, Open Partial Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 35 | SG814B | Bladder, Various Lesions, Total Cystectomy with ileal conduit | 6B | Existing |

SG – URINARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 36 | SG815B | Bladder, Vesico-Intestinal Fistula, Closure | 5C | Existing |
| 37 | SG816B | Bladder, Vesico-Vaginal Fistula, Correction | 5C | Existing |
| 38 | SG817B | Bladder, Vesico-Vaginal Fistula, Closure by Abdominal Route | 5C | Existing |
| 39 | SG818B | Bladder, Vesicostomy | 3A | Existing |
| 40 | SG700K | Kidney and Ureter, Various Lesions, Nephroureterectomy, MIS | 6A | Description Change |
| 41 | SG701K | Kidney, Catheter blockage, Imaging Guided Nephrostomy Catheter Change / Catheter Adjustment | 1A | Existing |
| 42 | SG702K | Kidney, Cyst, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Alcohol Ablation | 2B | Existing |
| 43 | SG703K | Kidney, Cyst, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration | 2A | Existing |
| 44 | SG704K | Kidney, Cyst, Marsupialisation, MIS | 4A | Description Change |
| 45 | SG705K | Kidney transplant, donation (Cadaveric donor) | 5A | Existing |
| 46 | SG706K | Kidney transplant, donation (Live donor), Open/MIS | 5C | Description Change |
| 47 | SG708K | Kidney transplant, recipient | 6C | Existing |
| 48 | SG709K | Kidney, Calculus, Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy or Percutaneous Nephrostolithotomy (PCNL) | 4C | Existing |
| 49 | SG710K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Radical Nephrectomy, MIS | 6A | Description Change |
| 50 | SG711K | Kidney, Hydronephrosis, Percutaneous Nephrostomy and Drainage Catheter Insertion (PCN and Drainage) | 2B | Existing |
| 51 | SG712K | Kidney, Renal abscess / Perinephric Abscess, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Drainage | 2C | Existing |
| 52 | SG713K | Kidney, Renal abscess / Perinephric Abscess, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration | 2A | Existing |
| 53 | SG714K | Kidney, Stones, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Renal Stones Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 54 | SG715K | Kidney, Tumour, MIS Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation (Radiofrequency, Cryotherapy etc) | 4A | Description Change |
| 55 | SG716K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Check Nephrostogram | 1A | Existing |
| 56 | SG717K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Imaging guided Percutaneous Biopsy (Renal parenchyma, non directed) | 1C | Existing |
| 57 | SG718K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Percutaneous Antegrade Nephrostography (PCN) | 1C | Existing |
| 58 | SG719K | Kidney, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Biopsy (Focal lesions, targeted) | 2A | Existing |
| 59 | SG720K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Partial Nephrectomy, laparoscopic | 6A | Existing |
| 60 | SG721K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Partial Nephrectomy, open | 5C | Existing |
| 61 | SG722K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Simple Nephrectomy, laproscopic | 4C | Existing |
| 62 | SG723K | Kidney/Ureter, Endopyelotomy (percutaneous) | 4B | Existing |
| 63 | SG725K | Kidney/Ureter, Pyeloplasty, Unilateral MIS/open | 5A | Description Change |
| 64 | SG726K | Kidney/Ureter, Retrograde Intrarenal Surgery or RIRS using flexible ureteroscopy (diagnostic) | 2C | Existing |
| 65 | SG727K | Kidney/Ureter, Retrograde Intrarenal Surgery or RIRS using flexible ureteroscopy (therapeutic - e.g. lithotripsy and/or basket extraction of stones) | 4A | Existing |
| 66 | SG728K | Kidney transplant, Recipient, Dual Kidney Transplant (Marginal donor) | 7A | Existing |
| 67 | SG729K | Kidney, Tumour, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Local Ablation, simple (Radiofrequency, Microwave, ethanol) | 3C | New |

SG – URINARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 68 | SG800K | Kidney and Ureter, Various Lesions, Nephroureterectomy Open | 5C | Existing |
| 69 | SG801K | Kidney, Blocked Nephrostomy Tube, Change | 1A | Existing |
| 70 | SG802K | Kidney, Calculus, Extra Corporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy (ESWL) | 4B | Existing |
| 71 | SG803K | Kidney, Calculus, Nephrolithotomy/Pyelolithotomy | 4B | Existing |
| 72 | SG804K | Kidney, Carcinoma, Open Radical Nephrectomy CA Kidney with/without IVC Thrombectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 73 | SG805K | Kidney, Cyst, Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 74 | SG806K | Kidney, Injury, Repair | 5C | Existing |
| 75 | SG807K | Kidney, Nephroptosis, Nephropexy | 3B | Existing |
| 76 | SG808K | Kidney, Pelvi-ureteric Junction Obstruction, Open Pyeloplasty/Ureterocalycostomy | 5C | Existing |
| 77 | SG809K | Kidney, Perinephric Abscess, Drainage (Open) | 3B | Existing |
| 78 | SG810K | Kidney, Pyonephrosis, Drainage (Open) | 3B | Existing |
| 79 | SG811K | Kidney, Pyonephrosis, Nephrostomy/Pyelostomy (Open) | 3B | Existing |
| 80 | SG812K | Kidney, Staghorn Calculus, Nephrolithotomy or percutaneous nephrostolithotomy (PCNL) | 5C | Existing |
| 81 | SG813K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Biopsy (closed) | 1B | Existing |
| 82 | SG814K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Biopsy (open) | 3A | Existing |
| 83 | SG815K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Exploration | 3A | Existing |
| 84 | SG816K | Kidney, Various Lesions, Simple Nephrectomy, open | 4B | Existing |
| 85 | SG700P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Transurethral Resection of Prostate (TURP) (less than 30 gm) | 4B | Existing |
| 86 | SG702P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Transurethral Resection of Prostate (TURP) (more than 30 gm) | 5C | Existing |
| 87 | SG700U | Ureter, Cystoscopy and insertion of double J stent | 2C | Existing |
| 88 | SG701U | Ureter, Extra Corporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy (ESWL) for ureteric stone | 4A | Existing |
| 89 | SG702U | Ureter, Calculus, Ultrasound Lithotripsy | 4A | Existing |
| 90 | SG703U | Urethra, Mid-urethral slings | 3A | Existing |
| 91 | SG704U | Ureter, Stricture, Percutaneous Antegrade Balloon Dilatation | 2B | Existing |
| 92 | SG705U | Urethra, Substitution urethroplasty - flap or graft | 5C | Existing |
| 93 | SG706U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Reimplantation, Bilateral | 5A | Existing |
| 94 | SG707U | Ureter, Various lesions, Percutaneous Antegrade Insertion of Double J Stent | 2C | Existing |
| 95 | SG709U | Ureter, Ureteroscopy | 2C | Existing |
| 96 | SG711U | Urethra, Excision of urethral diverticulum | 4A | Existing |
| 97 | SG712U | Urethra, Urethroscopy, with related procedures | 1B | Existing |
| 98 | SG800U | Ureter, Ureteroscopy and lithotripsy | 4A | Existing |
| 99 | SG801U | Ureter, Calculus, Ureterolithotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 100 | SG802U | Ureter, Cutaneous Ureterostomy, Closure | 2C | Existing |
| 101 | SG803U | Ureter, Previous Diversion, Revision | 6A | Existing |
| 102 | SG804U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Boari Flap Reimplantation | 5C | Existing |
| 103 | SG805U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Intestinal Conduit | 5C | Existing |
| 104 | SG806U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Reduction Ureteroplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 105 | SG807U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Reimplantation, Unilateral | 4A | Existing |
| 106 | SG808U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 107 | SG809U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Replacement By Bowel | 5C | Existing |
| 108 | SG810U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Ureterocalycostomy | 5C | Existing |
| 109 | SG811U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Ureterostomy | 3C | Existing |

SG – URINARY

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 110 | SG812U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Ureterotomy/Insertion of Double J Stent | 3B | Existing |
| 111 | SG813U | Ureter, Various Lesions, Ureteroureterostomy | 4B | Existing |
| 112 | SG814U | Urethra, Excision of urethral diverticulum | 3B | Existing |
| 113 | SG815U | Urethra, Fistula, Closure | 2C | Existing |
| 114 | SG816U | Urethra, Injury, Repair/Urethroplasty of Anterior Urethra | 4A | Existing |
| 115 | SG817U | Urethra, Meatal Stenosis, Meatotomy | 1B | Existing |
| 116 | SG818U | Urethra, Prolapse, Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 117 | SG820U | Urethra, Stricture, Urethral Wall Stenting | 2C | Existing |
| 118 | SG821U | Urethra, Stricture, Urethrotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 119 | SG822U | Urethra, Urethro-rectal Fistula, Closure | 4B | Existing |
| 120 | SG823U | Urethra, Valves/Membrane, Resection (endoscopic) | 3B | Existing |
| 121 | SG824U | Urethra, Valves/Membrane, Resection (open) | 4A | Existing |
| 122 | SG825U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Anterior Urethroplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 123 | SG826U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 124 | SG827U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Posterior Urethroplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 125 | SG828U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Staged Urethroplasty (each stage) | 3B | Existing |
| 126 | SG829U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Transpubic Urethroplasty | 5A | Existing |
| 127 | SG830U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Urethropexy | 3A | Existing |
| 128 | SG831U | Urethra, Various Lesions, Urethrotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 129 | SG832U | Ureter, Calculus, Ureterolithotomy (MIS) | 4B | Description Change |

SH – MALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SH700G | Genital Tract, Various Lesions, Hysterosalpingography | MSP | Existing |
| 2 | SH706M | Male Genitalia, Electroejaculation | 1C | Existing |
| 3 | SH800M | Male Genitalia, Transsexualism (Transvestism), Sex Reassignment (Male to Female) | 5A | Existing |
| 4 | SH801M | Male Genitalia, Transsexualism (Transvestism), Sex Reassignment with Mammoplasty (Male to Female) | 6B | Existing |
| 5 | SH700P | Penis, Glanular hypospadias: meatoplasty and circumcision | 2A | Existing |
| 6 | SH701P | Penis, Paraphimosis/Phimosis, Reduction | MSP | Existing |
| 7 | SH702P | Penis, Peyronie's Disease - incision and grafting | 3C | Existing |
| 8 | SH703P | Penis, Removal of "penile" implant | 3B | Existing |
| 9 | SH704P | Penis, Tumor, Amputation (Partial) + bilateral radical LN dissection | 5C | Existing |
| 10 | SH705P | Prostate Gland, Prostate IMRT (intensity modulated radiation therapy) gold seeds insertion | 2C | Existing |
| 11 | SH706P | Prostate Gland, Laser Vaporisation of Prostate | 4A | Existing |
| 12 | SH800P | Penis, Epispadias, Repair involving Bladder Neck Closure | 4C | Existing |
| 13 | SH801P | Penis, Epispadias, Repair Not involving Sphincter (each stage) | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SH802P | Penis, Hypospadias, Correction of Chordee | 2C | Existing |
| 15 | SH803P | Penis, Hypospadias, Correction of Chordee with Transplantation of Prepuce | 3B | Existing |
| 16 | SH804P | Penis, Hypospadias, Meatotomy & Hemicircumcision | 1B | Existing |
| 17 | SH805P | Penis, Hypospadias, Secondary Correction | 2C | Existing |
| 18 | SH806P | Penis, Hypospadias, Urethral Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 19 | SH807P | Penis, Hypospadias, Urethral Reconstruction & Correction of Chordee | 5C | Existing |
| 20 | SH808P | Penis, Paraphimosis/Phimosis/Reduction Prepuce, Circumcision | 1B | Existing |
| 21 | SH809P | Penis, Penile Warts, Laser Vaporisation | 1B | Existing |
| 22 | SH810P | Penis, Peyronie's Disease, Operation | 2C | Existing |
| 23 | SH811P | Penis, Priapism, Decompression (Shunt Op) | 3C | Existing |
| 24 | SH812P | Penis, Priapism, Decompression (Single) | 1B | Existing |
| 25 | SH813P | Penis, Sex Reassignment (Female to Male), Implantation of Penile Prosthesis | 2B | Existing |
| 26 | SH814P | Penis, Trauma (Amputation), Microvascular Reattachment | 7C | Existing |
| 27 | SH815P | Penis, Trauma, Reconstruction (1st Stage) | 6B | Existing |
| 28 | SH816P | Penis, Trauma, Reconstruction (2nd Stage) | 5A | Existing |
| 29 | SH817P | Penis, Trauma, Repair of Avulsion | 4A | Existing |
| 30 | SH818P | Penis, Trauma, Repair of Laceration/Fracture Involving Cavernous Tissue | 2C | Existing |
| 31 | SH819P | Penis, Tumour, Amputation (Partial) | 3A | Existing |
| 32 | SH820P | Penis, Tumor, Amputation (Total) | 4A | Existing |
| 33 | SH821P | Penis, Tumor, Amputation (total) with Block Dissection | 5C | Existing |
| 34 | SH822P | Penis, Various Lesions, Androscopic examination | MSP | Existing |
| 35 | SH823P | Penis, Various Lesions, Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 36 | SH824P | Penis, Various Lesions, Injection | MSP | Existing |
| 37 | SH825P | Penis, Various Lesions, Insertion of Penile Prosthesis | 5A | Existing |
| 38 | SH826P | Prostate Gland, Abscess, Retropubic/Endoscopic Drainage | 2C | Existing |
| 39 | SH827P | Prostate Gland, Hypertrophy, Insertion of Prostatic Stent | 2C | Existing |
| 40 | SH829P | Prostate Gland, Simple Prostatectomy (MIS/open) | 4B | Description Change |

SH – MALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 41 | SH830P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Radical Prostatectomy (MIS/open) | 6A | Description Change |
| 42 | SH832P | Prostate Gland, Prostate, Benign Hyperplasia, Minimally invasive ablation | 3B | Existing |
| 43 | SH833P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Trans-Rectal Ultrasound (TRUS) | 1A | Existing |
| 44 | SH834P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Trans-Rectal Ultrasound (TRUS) guided biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 45 | SH835P | Prostate Gland, Various Lesions, Saturation Prostate Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 46 | SH800S | Spermatic Cord, Hydrocele, Tapping | MSP | Existing |
| 47 | SH801S | Scrotum, Hydrocele/Varicocele (Bilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 48 | SH802S | Scrotum, Hydrocele/Varicocele (Unilateral) | 2B | Existing |
| 49 | SH803S | Spermatic Cord, Spermatocele/Epididymal Cyst, Excision | 2A | Existing |
| 50 | SH804S | Spermatic Cord, Various Lesions, Epididymectomy | 2A | Existing |
| 51 | SH700T | Testis, Torsion testis, orchidectomy done with fixation of contralateral testis | 2B | Existing |
| 52 | SH701T | Testis, Various Lesions, Orchidectomy (simple) (MIS) | 3C | Description Change |
| 53 | SH702T | Testis, Variocoele, Spermatic Vein Embolisation | 4A | Existing |
| 54 | SH800T | Testis, Tumor, Retroperitoneal Lymph Node Dissection following Orchidectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 55 | SH801T | Testis, Undescended/Ectopic (bilateral), Orchidopexy/Transplantation with Hernia Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 56 | SH802T | Testis, Undescended/Ectopic (unilateral), Orchidopexy/Transplantation with Hernia Repair | 3B | Existing |
| 57 | SH803T | Testis, Undescended/Ectopic, Orchidopexy with Microvascular Anastomosis | 5C | Existing |
| 58 | SH804T | Scrotum, Exploration, Detorsion of testis and bilateral testes fixation | 2A | Existing |
| 59 | SH805T | Testis, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1C | Existing |
| 60 | SH806T | Testis, Various Lesions, Exploration/Repair | 1C | Existing |
| 61 | SH807T | Testis, Various Lesions, Insertion of Testicular Prosthesis | 3A | Existing |
| 62 | SH808T | Testis, Various Lesions, Orchidectomy (simple) | 2B | Existing |
| 63 | SH809T | Testis, Various Lesions, Orchidectomy with Complete Excision of Spermatic Cord | 3A | Existing |
| 64 | SH810T | Testis, Various Lesions, Orchidoplasty | 1C | Existing |
| 65 | SH800V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Exploration (Microsurgical) and Testicular Biopsy | 5C | Existing |
| 66 | SH801V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Reanastomosis (Microsurgical) | 4C | Existing |
| 67 | SH802V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Varicocelectomy (Microsurgical) | 3C | Existing |
| 68 | SH803V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Vasectomy | 1C | Existing |
| 69 | SH804V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Vasoepididymography & Vasovesiculography | 1B | Existing |
| 70 | SH805V | Vas Deferens, Various Lesions, Vasoepididymostomy (Microsurgical) | 5C | Existing |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SI700C | Cervix, Cancer, Radical trachelectomy with/without lymphadenectomy | 5B | Existing |
| 2 | SI701C | Cervix, Cervical Incompetence, Removal of Suture | 1C | Existing |
| 3 | SI702C | Cervix, Transcervical resection (TCR) Myoma (<3cm), hysteroscopic | 3A | Existing |
| 4 | SI703C | Cervix, Transcervical resection (TCR) Myoma (>3cm), hystereoscopic | 3B | Existing |
| 5 | SI704C | Cervix, Transcervical resection (TCR) Polyp (<2cm), hysteroscopic | 2B | Existing |
| 6 | SI705C | Cervix, Transcervical resection (TCR) Polyp (>2cm), hysteroscopic | 2C | Existing |
| 7 | SI706C | Cervix, Transcervical resection (TCR) Septum, hysteroscopic | 3A | Existing |
| 8 | SI707C | Cervix, Various Lesions, Colposcopy, Laser Vapourisation/Loop Electrosurgical Excision Procedure/Laser Excision of Transformation Zone with Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 9 | SI800C | Cervix, Tear, Simple Repair Without Anesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 10 | SI801C | Cervix, Polyp, Excision (Outpatient) | MSP | Existing |
| 11 | SI802C | Cervix, Cervical Incompetence, Cerclage | 2B | Existing |
| 12 | SI803C | Cervix, Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia, Cone Biopsy with/without laser | 3A | Existing |
| 13 | SI804C | Cervix, Ectropion, Amputation/Repair of Cervix (Trachelorrhaphy) | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SI805C | Cervix, Polyp, Excision/Erosion (complicated) includes D&C with Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 15 | SI806C | Cervix, Polyp, Excision/Erosion (simple) with Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 16 | SI807C | Cervix, Polyp/Erosion, Laser Therapy without Colposcopy | 1B | Existing |
| 17 | SI808C | Cervix, Stenosis, Dilatation | 1B | Existing |
| 18 | SI809C | Cervix, Tear, Repair under Anesthesia | 1C | Existing |
| 19 | SI810C | Cervix, Various Lesions, Colposcopy and Biopsy | 1C | Existing |
| 20 | SI811C | Cervix, Various Lesions, Colposcopy | MSP | Existing |
| 21 | SI812C | Cervix, Various Lesions, Cryosurgery | MSP | Existing |
| 22 | SI813C | Cervix, Various Lesions, Punch Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 23 | SI814C | Clitoris, Clitoromegaly, Amputation | 2C | Existing |
| 24 | SI700F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked tube, Fluoroscopic Transcervical Fallopian Tubal Recanalisation (FTR) | 2C | Existing |
| 25 | SI701F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Tubal Reanastomosis, MIS | 5C | Existing |
| 26 | SI702F | Fallopian Tube, Falloposcopy | 2B | Existing |
| 27 | SI703F | Fallopian Tube, Sterilization, Hysteroscopic | 2B | Existing |
| 28 | SI704F | Fallopian Tube, Sterilization, MIS | 2B | Existing |
| 29 | SI705F | Fallopian Tube, Tubal Pathology, Salpingectomy, MIS | 3C | Description Change |
| 30 | SI706F | Fallopian tube/uterus/ovary, Laparoscopy, Diagnostic, with Hydrotubation | 3B | Existing |
| 31 | SI707F | Fallopian tube/uterus/ovary, Laparoscopy, Therapeutic (with laser) | 4B | Existing |
| 32 | SI800F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Tuboplasty, Recanalisation, Hysteroscopic | 3B | Existing |
| 33 | SI801F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Cornual Reanastomosis (microsurgery/MIS) | 5C | Description Change |
| 34 | SI802F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair (microsurgery/MIS) | 5C | Description Change |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 35 | SI803F | Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair / Salpingostomy (macrosurgery) | 4C | Existing |
| 36 | SI804F | Fallopian Tube, Completed Family, Division/Ligation | 2B | Existing |
| 37 | SI805F | Fallopian Tube, Removal Of Ectopic Gestation | 3B | Description Change |
| 38 | SI806F | Fallopian Tube, Peritubal Adhesions, Salpingolysis (microsurgery/MIS) | 5C | Description Change |
| 39 | SI807F | Fallopian Tube, Peritubal Adhesions, Salpingolysis (macrosurgery) | 4A | Existing |
| 40 | SI808F | Fallopian Tube, Tubal Pathology other than Ectopic, Salpingectomy/ Salpingostomy | 4A | Existing |
| 41 | SI809F | Fallopian Tube, Tubo-Ovarian Abscess, Drainage(transabdominal) | 3B | Existing |
| 42 | SI810F | Female Genitalia, Transsexualism (Transvestism), Sex Reassignment (Female to Male) | 5A | Existing |
| 43 | SI811F | Female Genitalia, Transsexualism (Transvestism), Sex Reassignment with Mastectomy (Female to Male) | 6B | Existing |
| 44 | SI800G | Genital Tract, Cancer, Staging under General Anesthesia (includes Cystoscopy/Dilatation & Curettage/Biopsy) | 1C | Existing |
| 45 | SI801G | Genital Tract, Pelvic Cyst, Ultrasound Guided Procedure-Aspiration | 2C | Existing |
| 46 | SI700L | Laparoscopy, Therapeutic, except for Retrieval and Placement of Gametes and Placement of Embryos | 3C | Existing |
| 47 | SI701L | Laparotomy Debulking (Advanced Disease - Primary/Recurrent) | 6A | Existing |
| 48 | SI700O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Ovarian Cystectomy, MIS (Complicated) (>5cm) | 4B | Description Change |
| 49 | SI701O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Ovarian Cystectomy, MIS (Simple) (<5cm) With Biopsy | 3C | Description Change |
| 50 | SI702O | Ovary, Malignant Tumor/Cyst, Staging Laparotomy, as the only procedure | 3C | Existing |
| 51 | SI703O | Ovarian Veins, Pelvic Congestion Syndrome, Ovarian Vein Embolisation | 3B | Existing |
| 52 | SI800O | Ovary, Malignant Tumor/Cyst, Total Hysterectomy Bilateral Salpingo-Oophorectomy with Omentectomy, Surgical Staging with/without Lymphadenectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 53 | SI801O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Aspiration except for Ovum Retrieval | 3B | Existing |
| 54 | SI802O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Cystectomy (complicated) (>5cm) | 4A | Existing |
| 55 | SI803O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Cystectomy (simple) (<5cm) | 3B | Existing |
| 56 | SI804O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Radical Hysterectomy, with/without lymphadenectomy, MIS/open | 4A | Description Change |
| 57 | SI805O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Oophorectomy/Salpingo-Oophorectomy (simple) | 3B | Existing |
| 58 | SI806O | Ovary, Tumor/Cyst, Oophorectomy/Salpingo-Oophorectomy (complicated) | 4A | Existing |
| 59 | SI807O | Ovary, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 3A | Existing |
| 60 | SI808O | Ovary, Various Lesions, Ovariopexy | 3B | Existing |
| 61 | SI809O | Ovary, Various Lesions, Ovarioplasty, Laparotomy/MIS (using microsurgical techniques) | 6B | Description Change |
| 62 | SI810O | Ovary, Various Lesions, Wedge Resection | 3B | Existing |
| 63 | SI700P | Pelvic Floor Reconstruction, MIS | 4C | Description Change |
| 64 | SI701P | Pelvis, Artery / Vein, Ligation / Occlusion | 3C | Existing |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 65 | SI702P | Pelvis, Frozen/Dense Pelvic Adhesions, Conservative Reconstruction of ovaries, tubes, uterus, pelvic floor | 5A | Existing |
| 66 | SI703P | Pelvis, Malignant, Second Look Laparotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 67 | SI700U | Uterus/cervix, Hysteroscopy, diagnostic (with General Anesthesia) | 1C | Existing |
| 68 | SI701U | Uterus/cervix, Hysteroscopy, Diagnostic (without Anaesthesia) | 1A | Existing |
| 69 | SI702U | Uterus, Benign Conditions, Total Abdominal Hysterectomy with/without Salpingo-Oophorectomy and Pelvic Floor Repair (combined operation) | 4C | Existing |
| 70 | SI703U | Uterus, Fetal Surgery | 3B | Existing |
| 71 | SI704U | Uterus, Foetoscopy | 4A | Existing |
| 72 | SI705U | Uterus, Elongated Cervix, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Amputation of Cervix + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 73 | SI706U | Uterus, Endometrial Ablation (balloon) | 2B | Existing |
| 74 | SI707U | Uterus, Endometrial Ablation (hysteroscopic) | 2C | Existing |
| 75 | SI708U | Uterus, Fibroids, Myomectomy, MIS (Complicated) (>5cm) | 5A | Existing |
| 76 | SI709U | Uterus, Fibroids, Myomectomy, MIS (Simple) (<5cm) | 3C | Existing |
| 77 | SI710U | Uterus, Fibroids, Uterine Artery Embolization | 3C | Existing |
| 78 | SI711U | Uterus, Hysterectomy & Pelvic Lymphadenectomy, MIS | 6A | Existing |
| 79 | SI712U | Uterus, Hysterectomy, MIS (Complicated) (>12 weeks) | 5A | Existing |
| 80 | SI713U | Uterus, Hysterectomy, MIS (Simple) (<12 weeks) | 4B | Existing |
| 81 | SI714U | Uterus, Intrauterine Insemination | MSP | Existing |
| 82 | SI715U | Uterus, MIS ablation of Endometriosis (Simple) (As single procedure, not involving Rectum, Ureter) | 3C | Description Change |
| 83 | SI716U | Uterus, Lysis of Asherman's (Complicated), hysteroscopic | 3A | Existing |
| 84 | SI717U | Uterus, Lysis of Asherman's (Simple), hysteroscopic | 2C | Existing |
| 85 | SI718U | Uterus/vagina, MIS assisted vaginal hysterectomy (LAVH) with/without Pelvic Floor Repair (PFR) | 4B | Description Change |
| 86 | SI719U | Uterus, Prolapse, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Amputation of Cervix + Vaginal Sacrospinous Ligament Hysteropexy + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 87 | SI720U | Uterus, Prolapse, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Transobturator Mesh + Transsacrospinous Ligament Mesh | 4B | Existing |
| 88 | SI721U | Uterus, Prolapse, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Vaginal Hysterectomy + Anterior Repair + Bilateral Salpingo-oophorectomy ± Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 89 | SI722U | Uterus, Prolapse, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Vaginal Sacrospinous Ligament Hysteropexy + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 90 | SI723U | Uterus, Prolapse, Vaginal Hysterectomy + Bilateral Salpingo-oophorectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 91 | SI724U | Uterus/cervix, Hysteroscopic Cannulation | 2B | Existing |
| 92 | SI725U | Uterus/cervix, Hysteroscopy, Diagnostic, D&C | 2B | Existing |
| 93 | SI726U | Uterus/vagina, MIS Reconstruction of Frozen Pelvis/Lateral Pelvic Wall Dissection; Extirpation of Rectovaginal Endometriosis | 5C | Description Change |
| 94 | SI800U | Urethra, Caruncle/Polyp, Excision/Laser Vaporisation | 1C | Existing |
| 95 | SI801U | Urethra, Stenosis, Dilatation | 1A | Existing |
| 96 | SI802U | Uterus, Benign Conditions, Sub-Total Hysterectomy with/without Salpingo-Oophorectomy | 4A | Existing |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 97 | SI803U | Uterus, Benign Conditions, Total Hysterectomy with/without Salpingo-Oophorectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 98 | SI804U | Uterus, Broad Ligament Tumor, Hysterectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 99 | SI805U | Uterus, Hysterectomy, Frozen Pelvis | 5C | Existing |
| 100 | SI806U | Uterus, Congenital Organ Abnormality, Plastic Repair including Metroplasty | 6A | Existing |
| 101 | SI807U | Uterus, Contraception, Intrauterine Contraceptive Device Insertion | MSP | Existing |
| 102 | SI808U | Uterus, Delayed Menstruation, Menstrual Regulation | MSP | Existing |
| 103 | SI809U | Uterus, Displaced Intrauterine Contraceptive Device, Removal under General Anesthesia | 2A | Existing |
| 104 | SI810U | Uterus, Displaced Intrauterine Contraceptive Device, Removal Without General Anaesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 105 | SI811U | Uterus, Endometrial, Biopsy without General Anaesthesia | MSP | Existing |
| 106 | SI812U | Uterus, Endometriosis, Hysterectomy with/without Salpingo-Oophorectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 107 | SI813U | Uterus, Fetal Disorder, Ultrasound Guided Fetal Blood Sampling/Cordocentesis | 2C | Existing |
| 108 | SI814U | Uterus, Fetal Disorder, Ultrasound Guided Fetal Therapy | 4A | Existing |
| 109 | SI815U | Uterus, Fibroids, Myomectomy (complicated) (>5cm) | 5A | Existing |
| 110 | SI816U | Uterus, Fibroids, Myomectomy (simple) (<5cm) | 3B | Existing |
| 111 | SI817U | Uterus, Genetic Abnormality, Ultrasound Guided Chorionic Biopsy | 1C | Existing |
| 112 | SI818U | Uterus, Genetic Abnormality/Fetal Maturity, with/without Ultrasound Guided Amniocentesis | 1C | Existing |
| 113 | SI819U | Uterus, Gravid, Evacuation (complicated) | 2B | Existing |
| 114 | SI820U | Uterus, Gravid, Evacuation (simple) | 2A | Description Change |
| 115 | SI821U | Uterus, Gravid, Hysterectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 116 | SI822U | Uterus, Gravid, Hysterotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 117 | SI823U | Uterus, Inversion, Repositioning | 3C | Existing |
| 118 | SI824U | Uterus, Malignant Condition, Anterior Pelvic Exenteration | 6B | Existing |
| 119 | SI825U | Uterus, Malignant Condition, Extended Hysterectomy with/without lymphadenectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 120 | SI826U | Uterus, Malignant Condition, Posterior Pelvic Exenteration | 6B | Existing |
| 121 | SI827U | Uterus, Malignant condition, Total Hysterectomy with/without salpingo-oophorectomy, with lymph node dissection (without ureteric dissection) | 5A | Existing |
| 122 | SI828U | Uterus, Malignant Conditions, Total Hysterectomy with/without Salpingo-Oophorectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 123 | SI829U | Uterus, Malignant Conditions, Total Pelvic Exenteration | 7C | Existing |
| 124 | SI830U | Uterus, Malignant Conditions, Wertheim's Operation including pelvic lymphadenectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 125 | SI831U | Uterus, Perforation, Repair | 3C | Existing |
| 126 | SI832U | Uterus, Pregnancy and Multiparity, Lower Segment/Classical Caesarean Section and Tubal Ligation | 4B | Existing |
| 127 | SI833U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Assisted Vaginal Delivery ± Twins ± Breech | 3A | Existing |
| 128 | SI834U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Caesarean Section (classical/lower segment) | 4A | Existing |
| 129 | SI835U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Caesarean Section with Hysterectomy | 5C | Existing |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 130 | SI836U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Vaginal Delivery (with or without episiotomy repair) | 2B | Existing |
| 131 | SI837U | Uterus, Prolapse, Vaginal Hysterectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 132 | SI838U | Uterus, Retained Placenta, Manual Removal in OT/GA | 1B | Existing |
| 133 | SI839U | Uterus, Retroversion, Ventrosuspension | 3A | Existing |
| 134 | SI840U | Uterus, Ruptured, Repair (complicated) | 4A | Existing |
| 135 | SI841U | Uterus, Ruptured, Repair (simple) | 3B | Existing |
| 136 | SI842U | Uterus, Various Lesions, Curettage with Colposcopy/Biopsy/Diathermy/ Cryosurgery/Laser Therapy of Cervix | 2C | Existing |
| 137 | SI843U | Uterus, Various Lesions, Curettage with/without Dilatation | 2A | Existing |
| 138 | SI700V | Vagina, Cystocoele, Paravaginal Defect Repair (Abdominal) / Burch Colposuspension | 4A | Existing |
| 139 | SI701V | Vagina, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Anterior Repair / Kelly's Operation + Posterior Repair | 3B | Existing |
| 140 | SI702V | Vagina, Cystocoele, Transobturator Mesh | 3B | Existing |
| 141 | SI703V | Vagina, Enterocoele, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Abdominal Sacrocolpopexy + Paravaginal Defect Repair/Burch Colposuspension + Posterior Repair | 5A | Existing |
| 142 | SI704V | Vagina, Enterocoele, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Vaginal Sacrospinous Ligament / Iliococcygeus Fixation + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 143 | SI705V | Vagina, Intra-Epithelial Neoplasia Complete/Upper Vaginectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 144 | SI706V | Vagina, Intra-Epithelial Neoplasia Vaginectomy (Partial) | 3C | Existing |
| 145 | SI707V | Vagina, Stress Incontinence, Cystocoele, Rectocoele, Mid-urethral Tape/Sling (\pm Cystoscopy) + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 146 | SI708V | Vagina, Stress Incontinence, Combined Prolapse, Total Abdominal Hysterectomy \pm Bilateral Salpingo-oophorectomy + Burch Colposuspension/Paravaginal Defect Repair + Vault Suspension + Posterior Repair | 4C | Existing |
| 147 | SI709V | Vagina, Stress Incontinence, Combined Prolapse, Mid-Urethral Tape/Sling (\pm Cystoscopy) + Vaginal Hysterectomy + Anterior Repair + Posterior Repair | 4B | Existing |
| 148 | SI710V | Vagina, Tension Free Vaginal Tape (TVT/TVTO) | 4A | Existing |
| 149 | SI711V | Vagina/rectum, Recto Vaginal Fistula, complex Rectal / Transperineal Approach with colostomy | 5B | Existing |
| 150 | SI712V | Vagina/rectum, Recto Vaginal Fistula, complex Rectal / Transperineal Approach without colostomy | 4C | Existing |
| 151 | SI713V | Vaginal Hysterectomy + Anterior Repair +/- Posterior Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 152 | SI714V | Vaginal Septum, excision | 2A | Existing |
| 153 | SI715V | Vulva, Labial Abnormality, Hymenoplasty | 1B | Existing |
| 154 | SI716V | Vulva, Malignant Condition Wide Local Excision with Skin Flap Closure | 4B | Existing |
| 155 | SI717V | Vulva, Malignant Condition, Radical Vulvectomy + Groin + Pelvic Node Dissection | 6C | Existing |
| 156 | SI718V | Vulva, Malignant Condition, Simple Vulvectomy + Groin Dissection | 5C | Existing |
| 157 | SI719V | Vulva, Malignant Condition, Wide Local Excision | 3C | Existing |
| 158 | SI720V | Vulva/Vagina, Various Lesions, Colposcopy and Laser Vaporisation | 1B | Existing |
| 159 | SI800V | Vagina, Atresia, Vaginoplasty | 4B | Existing |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 160 | SI801V | Vagina, Atresia/Stenosis, Dilatation | 1B | Existing |
| 161 | SI802V | Vagina, Cystocele, Anterior Repair / Kelly's Operation | 3B | Existing |
| 162 | SI803V | Vagina, Enterocoele, Repair/Vaginal Vault Suspension (abdominal) | 5A | Existing |
| 163 | SI804V | Vagina, Fistula, Repair (complicated/Multiple) | 5A | Existing |
| 164 | SI805V | Vagina, Fistula, Repair (simple) | 4A | Existing |
| 165 | SI806V | Vagina, Foreign Body, Removal | 1A | Existing |
| 166 | SI807V | Vagina, Incarcerated Pessary, Removal | 2B | Existing |
| 167 | SI808V | Vagina, Lacerations (complex and involving anal sphincter) and Debridement/Suture under General Anaesthesia | 2C | Existing |
| 168 | SI809V | Vagina, Lacerations (simple), Debridement/Suture (excludes Episiotomy) | 1C | Existing |
| 169 | SI810V | Vagina, Malignant Condition, Vaginectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 170 | SI811V | Vagina, Pelvic Abscess, Colpotomy and Drainage | 2C | Existing |
| 171 | SI812V | Vagina, Prolapse, Colporrhaphy | 4A | Existing |
| 172 | SI813V | Vagina, Prolapse, Insertion of Pessary | MSP | Existing |
| 173 | SI814V | Vagina, Prolapse, Obliteration (Colpocleisis) | 3B | Existing |
| 174 | SI815V | Vagina, Rectocele, Posterior Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 175 | SI816V | Vagina, Simple Tumor/Gartner's Cyst, Removal With Biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 176 | SI817V | Vagina, Stress Incontinence, Kelly's Operation +/- Anterior Repair. | 3C | Existing |
| 177 | SI818V | Vagina, Stress Incontinence, Abdominal /combined Abdominovaginal Sling operations (eg. Watkins Interposition, Aldridge sling and other pubovaginal sling operations) +/- Cystoscopy | 4B | Existing |
| 178 | SI819V | Vagina, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1A | Existing |
| 179 | SI820V | Vulva, Abscess, Incision | 1B | Existing |
| 180 | SI821V | Vulva, Atresia/Absence, Detachment of Skin Pedicle after Vaginoplasty | 2B | Existing |
| 181 | SI822V | Vulva, Bartholin Cyst, Excision with/without use of Laser | 2B | Existing |
| 182 | SI823V | Vulva, Bartholin Cyst, Incision/Marsupialization with or without use of Laser | 1B | Existing |
| 183 | SI824V | Vulva, Chronic Dystrophy, Biopsy | MSP | Existing |
| 184 | SI825V | Vulva, Hematoma, Evacuation > 5cm (complicated/more than 1) | 2A | Existing |
| 185 | SI826V | Vulva, Hematoma, Evacuation <5cm (simple) | 1A | Existing |
| 186 | SI827V | Vulva, Imperforate Hymen, Hymenectomy | 1B | Existing |
| 187 | SI828V | Vulva, Labial Abnormality, Labioplasty | 1B | Existing |
| 188 | SI829V | Vulva, Laceration, Debridement/Suture >5cm (complicated/ more than 1) | 1C | Existing |
| 189 | SI830V | Vulva, Laceration, Debridement/Suture <5cm (Simple) | MSP | Existing |
| 190 | SI831V | Vulva, Malignant Condition, Radical Vulvectomy with groin dissection and with or without skin flap closure | 6B | Existing |
| 191 | SI832V | Vulva, Malignant Condition, Simple Vulvectomy with Skin Flap Closure | 5A | Existing |
| 192 | SI833V | Vulva, Sebaceous Cyst/Epithelialcyst Etc, Excision | MSP | Existing |
| 193 | SI834V | Vulva, Tight Introitus, Fenton's Operation | 1C | Existing |
| 194 | SI835V | Vulva, Warts, Laser Vaporisation | 1B | Existing |
| 195 | SP819U | Uterus, Gravid, Evacuation (complicated) | 2B | Existing |
| 196 | SP820U | Uterus, Gravid, Evacuation (simple) | 2A | Description Change |

SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 197 | SP832U | Uterus, Pregnancy and Multiparity, Lower Segment/Classical Caesarean Section and Tubal Ligation | 4B | Existing |
| 198 | SP833U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Assisted Vaginal Delivery ± Twins ± Breech | 3A | Existing |
| 199 | SP834U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Caesarean Section (classical/lower segment) | 4A | Existing |
| 200 | SP835U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Caesarean Section with Hysterectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 201 | SP836U | Uterus, Pregnancy, Vaginal Delivery (with or without episiotomy repair) | 2B | Existing |

SJ – ENDOCRINE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 1 | SJ700A | Adrenal, Various Lesions, Adrenal Venous Sampling | 3B | Existing |
| 2 | SJ800A | Adrenals, Various Lesions, Biopsy/Excision (open or lap) | 6B | Existing |
| 3 | SJ700P | Pituitary, Various lesions, Transphenoidal transseptal or endoscopic | 7B | Existing |
| 4 | SJ701P | Pituitary, Various Lesions, Transsphenoidal Hypophysectomy/Excision of Tumor | 6B | Existing |
| 5 | SJ800P | Parathyroid, Various Lesions, Excision | 5C | Existing |
| 6 | SJ801P | Parathyroid, Various Lesions, Re Exploration | 6B | Existing |
| 7 | SJ802P | Pituitary, Various Lesions, Transsphenoidal Hypophysectomy with Resection of Nasal Septum & Grafting | 7C | Existing |
| 8 | SJ700T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Needle Biopsy | MSP | Existing |
| 9 | SJ701T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Imaging Guided Percutaneous Aspiration / Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 10 | SJ702T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Total Thyroidectomy Complex (Recurrence) / with/without Sternal Split | 6A | Existing |
| 11 | SJ703T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Total/Subtotal Thyroidectomy with Block Dissection (bilateral) | 6C | Existing |
| 12 | SJ800T | Thyroglossal Duct, Cyst Fistula, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 13 | SJ801T | Thyroid, Tumor, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SJ802T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Hemithyroidectomy/Partial Thyroidectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 15 | SJ803T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Total/Subtotal Thyroidectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 16 | SJ804T | Thyroid, Various Lesions, Total/Subtotal Thyroidectomy with Block Dissection (unilateral) | 6A | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 1 | SK700A | Artery, Carotico-Cavernous Fistula, Embolisation | 6B | Existing |
| 2 | SK701A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Balloon Test Occlusion | 3B | Existing |
| 3 | SK702A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Diagnostic Extracranial Angiography | 3A | Existing |
| 4 | SK703A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Infusion | 3C | Existing |
| 5 | SK704A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolization | 4B | Existing |
| 6 | SK705A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty | 4A | Existing |
| 7 | SK706A | Artery, Extracranial, Various Lesions, Stenting | 4B | Existing |
| 8 | SK707A | Artery, Intracranial, Aneurysm/Arterio-Venous Malformation, Embolisation | 6B | Existing |
| 9 | SK708A | Artery, Intracranial, Thrombosis, Percutaneous Catheter Directed Thrombolysis/Thrombectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 10 | SK709A | Artery, Intracranial, Tumour, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolization | 4B | Existing |
| 11 | SK710A | Artery, Intracranial, Various Lesions, Diagnostic Cerebral Angiography | 3A | Existing |
| 12 | SK711A | Artery, Intracranial, Various Lesions, Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty | 6A | Existing |
| 13 | SK712A | Artery, Intracranial, Various Lesions, Stenting | 6B | Existing |
| 14 | SK713A | Artery, Spinal, Aneurysm/Arterio-Venous Malformation, Embolisation | 6B | Existing |
| 15 | SK714A | Artery, Spinal, Tumour, Percutaneous Transcatheter Embolization | 4B | Existing |
| 16 | SK715A | Artery, Spinal, Various Lesions, Diagnostic Angiography | 3B | Existing |
| 17 | SK716A | Artery-Carotid, Aneurysm-repair/grafting | 7B | Existing |
| 18 | SK717A | Artery-Carotid, Arterio-Occlusive Lesions, External Carotid Internal Carotid Bypass, Complex | 7A | Existing |
| 19 | SK800A | Artery, Arterio-Venous Fistula, Ligation | 2A | Existing |
| 20 | SK801A | Artery-Carotid, Arterio-Occlusive Lesions, External Carotid Internal Carotid Bypass, Simple | 6B | Existing |
| 21 | SK802A | Artery-Carotid, Atherosclerosis, Carotid Endarterectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 22 | SK803A | Artery-Carotid, Carotid Body Tumor, Excision | 6C | Existing |
| 23 | SK700B | Brain, Acoustic Tumor/Cerebello-Pontine Angle Tumor, Excision, complex | 7C | Existing |
| 24 | SK701B | Brain, Aneurysm/Arterio-Venous Malformation, Clipping/Excision, Complex | 7A | Existing |
| 25 | SK702B | Brain, Cortical Stimulation/Mapping for Functional Neurosurgery | 7A | Existing |
| 26 | SK703B | Brain, Deep Brain Stimulation, Bilateral | 7C | Existing |
| 27 | SK704B | Brain, Deep Brain Stimulation, Unilateral | 7A | Existing |
| 28 | SK705B | Brain, Epilepsy, Craniotomy, Complex (awake craniotomy) | 7A | Existing |
| 29 | SK706B | Brain, Hydrocephalus and Other Lesions, Ventriculoatrial/Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt, Bilateral | 4C | Existing |
| 30 | SK707B | Brain, Hydrocephalus, External Ventricular Drainage, Bilateral | 4A | Existing |
| 31 | SK708B | Brain, Intracerebral Tumor, Biopsy and/or Decompression/Removal via Craniotomy, Complex | 7A | Existing |
| 32 | SK709B | Brain, Intracranial Extracerebral Tumor, Craniotomy & Removal, Complex | 7A | Existing |
| 33 | SK710B | Brain, Intracranial Extracerebral Tumor, Craniotomy/ Hemispherectomy | 6B | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 34 | SK711B | Brain, Various Lesions, Pallidotomy/Thalamotomy/Other Stereotactic Procedure - Bilateral | 6A | Existing |
| 35 | SK712B | Brain/Spine Endoscopic CSF (Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak) leak repair | 6B | Existing |
| 36 | SK800B | Brain and Spine, Arachnoidal Cyst, Operation | 6B | Existing |
| 37 | SK801B | Brain, Acoustic Tumor/Cerebello-Pontine Angle Tumor, Excision, simple | 7A | Existing |
| 38 | SK802B | Brain, Aneurysm/Arterio-Venous Malformation, Clipping/Excision, Simple | 6C | Existing |
| 39 | SK803B | Brain, Carotico-Cavernous Fistula, Extracranial and Intracranial Trapping | 7B | Existing |
| 40 | SK804B | Brain, Epilepsy, Craniotomy, simple | 6B | Existing |
| 41 | SK805B | Brain, Hydrocephalus and Other Lesions, Ventriculoatrial/ Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt | 4A | Existing |
| 42 | SK806B | Brain, Hydrocephalus, External Ventricular Drainage, Unilateral | 3B | Existing |
| 43 | SK807B | Brain, Hydrocephalus, Revision/Removal of Shunt | 4A | Existing |
| 44 | SK808B | Brain, Hydrocephalus, Spino-peritoneal Shunt | 4A | Existing |
| 45 | SK809B | Brain, Hydrocephalus, Third Ventriculostomy | 6A | Existing |
| 46 | SK810B | Brain, Intracerebral Tumor, Biopsy and/or Decompression/Removal via Craniotomy, Simple | 6B | Existing |
| 47 | SK811B | Brain, Intracranial Abscess, Craniectomy and Drainage | 6A | Existing |
| 48 | SK812B | Brain, Intracranial Abscess, Drainage via Burr-hole | 4A | Existing |
| 49 | SK813B | Brain, Intracranial Abscess, Excision | 6B | Existing |
| 50 | SK814B | Brain, Intracranial Extracerebral Tumor, Craniotomy & Removal, Simple | 6B | Existing |
| 51 | SK815B | Brain, Intracranial Tumor/Intracranial Cyst, Biopsy/Drainage via Burr-hole | 5C | Existing |
| 52 | SK816B | Brain, Tumor, Ventricular Puncture through Burr-hole | 4C | Existing |
| 53 | SK817B | Brain, Various Lesions, Pallidotomy/Thalamotomy/Other Stereotactic Procedure - Unilateral | 6A | Existing |
| 54 | SK818B | Brain, Various Lesions, Insertion of Ommaya Reservoir | 4A | Existing |
| 55 | SK700C | Cervical Roots, Brachial plexus block - catheter | 1C | Existing |
| 56 | SK701C | Cervical Roots, Brachial plexus block - injection | 1B | Existing |
| 57 | SK702C | Cervical Roots, Brachial plexus, Brachial plexus injury, Exploration and Neurotisation and/or multiple nerve grafting/crossed nerve transfers | 6B | Existing |
| 58 | SK703C | Cervical Roots, Brachial plexus, Brachial plexus injury, Exploration, neurolysis | 7B | Existing |
| 59 | SK703E | ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY , with or without the use of stimulus dosing techniques, including any necessary monitoring | MSP | New |
| 60 | SK759E | Examination under anaesthesia (general or regional) | 1A | Existing |
| 61 | SK700F | Facial, Trigeminal ganglion injection, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided | 3A | Existing |
| 62 | SK701F | Facial, Trigeminal block, neurolytic | 2A | Existing |
| 63 | SK702F | Facial, Trigeminal ganglion, radiofrequency, neurolytic, Imaging guided | 3C | Existing |
| 64 | SK700L | Lumbar, Lumbar sympathetic nerve block/thoracic/lumbar, anaesthetic, catheter, Imaging Guided, unilateral | 2B | Existing |
| 65 | SK701L | Lumbar, Lumbar plexus, catheter | 1C | Existing |
| 66 | SK702L | Lumbar, Lumbar plexus, single | 1B | Existing |
| 67 | SK703L | Lumbar, Lumbar sympathetic; anaesthetic | 1B | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 68 | SK704L | Lumbar, Lumbar sympathetic; neurolytic | 2A | Existing |
| 69 | SK800M | Meninges, Myelomeningocele, Excision of Sac | 6A | Existing |
| 70 | SK801M | Meninges, Myelomeningocele, Extensive Repair with Skin Flaps/Z-plasty | 6B | Existing |
| 71 | SK700N | Nerve Root, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Nerve root block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Cervical, > 1 level | 2B | Existing |
| 72 | SK701N | Nerve Root, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Nerve root block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Cervical, 1 level | 2A | Existing |
| 73 | SK702N | Nerve, Cervical plexus, single neurolytic/anaesthetic | 1B | Existing |
| 74 | SK703N | Nerve, Coeliac Plexus, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Anaesthetic | 2B | Existing |
| 75 | SK704N | Nerve, Coeliac plexus; anaesthetic | 2A | Existing |
| 76 | SK705N | Nerve, Coeliac Plexus, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Neurolytic | 2C | Existing |
| 77 | SK706N | Nerve, Coeliac plexus; neurolytic | 2B | Existing |
| 78 | SK707N | Nerve (Orofacial), Defect, Graft (Multiple) Using Microsurgical Techniques (include harvesting) | 6A | Existing |
| 79 | SK708N | Nerve (Orofacial), Defect, Graft (Single)/Nerve Share, Using Microsurgical Techniques (include harvesting) | 5A | Existing |
| 80 | SK709N | Nerve (Orofacial), Injury, Decompression (Multiple/Single Intraosseous) | 4A | Existing |
| 81 | SK710N | Nerve (Orofacial), Injury, Decompression (Single) | 3A | Existing |
| 82 | SK711N | Nerve (Orofacial), Injury, Microsurgical Repair (Multiple/Single Intraosseous) | 5A | Existing |
| 83 | SK712N | Nerve (Orofacial), Injury, Microsurgical Repair (Single) | 4A | Existing |
| 84 | SK713N | Nerve (Lower Limb), Disruption, Major Reconstruction with Repair and/or Neurovascular Transfer | 6B | Existing |
| 85 | SK714N | Nerve (Lower Limb), Disruption, Major Repair (single) | 4A | Existing |
| 86 | SK715N | Nerve (Lower Limb), Entrapment Syndrome, Decompression | 3C | Existing |
| 87 | SK716N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Release, Bilateral, (with Endoneurolysis) | 4A | Existing |
| 88 | SK717N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Release (unilateral) (with Endoneurolysis) | 3A | Existing |
| 89 | SK718N | Nerve defect, peripheral graft (microsurgery) | 5C | Existing |
| 90 | SK719N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Defect, Graft (single) using microsurgical techniques | 4B | Existing |
| 91 | SK720N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Defect, Grafting/Interfascicular Repair/Neurovascular Transfer | 6B | Existing |
| 92 | SK721N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Entrapment Syndrome (others), Decompression (bilateral) | 3C | Existing |
| 93 | SK722N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Entrapment Syndrome (others), Decompression (unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 94 | SK723N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Entrapment Syndrome (others), Decompression with Nerve Transposition/Endoneurolysis | 4A | Existing |
| 95 | SK724N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Guyon's Tunnel Syndrome, Release (bilateral with Endoneurolysis) | 4A | Existing |
| 96 | SK725N | Nerve (Upper Limb), Guyon's Tunnel Syndrome, Release (unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 97 | SK726N | Nerve (Upper Limb)-major, Injury, Microsurgical Repair (multiple) | 5C | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 98 | SK727N | Nerve (Upper Limb)-major, Injury, Microsurgical Repair (single) | 4B | Existing |
| 99 | SK728N | Nerve Roots, Dorsal root ganglion, anaesthetic, cervical, Imaging Guided, one to two | 3A | Existing |
| 100 | SK729N | Nerve Roots, Dorsal root ganglion, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided more than two | 3C | Existing |
| 101 | SK730N | Nerve Roots, Dorsal root ganglion, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided, one to two | 2B | Existing |
| 102 | SK731N | Nerve Roots, Dorsal root ganglion, radiofrequency, neurolytic , Imaging Guided, more than two | 4C | Existing |
| 103 | SK732N | Nerve Roots, Dorsal root ganglion, radiofrequency, neurolytic, Imaging Guided, one to two | 4B | Existing |
| 104 | SK733N | Nerve, Peripheral nerve block, anaesthetic | 1A | Existing |
| 105 | SK734N | Nerve, Peripheral Nerve block, anaesthetic up to 2 | 1A | Existing |
| 106 | SK735N | Nerve, Peripheral Nerve block, anaesthetic,more than 2 | 1C | Existing |
| 107 | SK736N | Nerve, Peripheral nerve block, neurolytic | 1B | Existing |
| 108 | SK737N | Nerve Root, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Nerve root block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Lumbar / Thoracic, > 1 level | 2A | Existing |
| 109 | SK738N | Nerve Root, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Nerve root block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Lumbar / Thoracic, 1 level | 1C | Existing |
| 110 | SK739N | Nerve, Peripheral Nerve block, neurolytic, cryo, radiofrequency up to 2 | 1C | Existing |
| 111 | SK740N | Nerve, Peripheral Nerve block, neurolytic, cryo, radiofrequency,more than 2 | 2B | Existing |
| 112 | SK741N | Nerve, Vagus Nerve Stimulator | 6A | Existing |
| 113 | SK742N | Neurostimulator, Insertion of Internal Pulse Generator, involves opening of wound, tunneling, opening of pouch for IPG & testing of system | 4B | Existing |
| 114 | SK743N | Neurostimulator, Revision/Replacement of Implantable Pulse Generator (does not involve tunneling) | 3B | Existing |
| 115 | SK744N | Nerve-Digital, Injury, Microsurgical Repair (multiple) | 4B | Existing |
| 116 | SK745N | Nerve-Digital, Injury, Microsurgical Repair (single) | 2C | Existing |
| 117 | SK746N | Nerve-facial Paralysis, free fascia and/or nerve graft (microsurgical – stage 1) | 3B | Existing |
| 118 | SK747N | Nerve-facial Paralysis, free muscle flap (microsurgical – stage 2) | 7B | Existing |
| 119 | SK748N | Nerve-facial paralysis, free fascia sling/graft (single/unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 120 | SK749N | Nerve-facial paralysis, local muscle transfer | 5A | Existing |
| 121 | SK758N | Nerve, Faecal Incontinence or Other, Percutaneous Tibial Nerve Stimulation | 1A | Existing |
| 122 | SK800N | Nerve, Various Lesions, Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 123 | SK801N | Nerve, various lesions, primary/secondary suture | 4A | Existing |
| 124 | SK802N | Nerve-Cranial, Various Lesions, Microvascular Decompression/Neurectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 125 | SK803N | Nerve-Cutaneous, Injury, Primary Suture | 3B | Existing |
| 126 | SK804N | Nerve-Digital, Injury, Primary Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 127 | SK805N | Nerve-Facial (Mastoid Portion), Entrapment, Decompression | 5C | Existing |
| 128 | SK806N | Nerve-Facial, Various Lesions, Combined Middle Fosa and Transmastoid Facial Nerve Decompression | 7C | Existing |
| 129 | SK807N | Nerve-Peripheral (deep), Tumor, Excision | 4A | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 130 | SK808N | Nerve-Peripheral (superficial), Tumor, Excision | 3A | Existing |
| 131 | SK809N | Nerve-Sympathetic, Various Lesions, Sympathectomy, with/without Video-assistance, Bilateral | 5A | Existing |
| 132 | SK810N | Nerve-Sympathetic, Various Lesions, Sympathectomy, with/without Video-assistance, Unilateral | 4B | Existing |
| 133 | SK811N | Nerve-Trigeminal (Ganglion), Neurolagia, Injection with alcohol/Radiofrequency Ganglionotomy, imaging guided | 4B | Existing |
| 134 | SK812N | Nerve-Ulnar, Entrapment, Transposition | 5A | Existing |
| 135 | SK800P | Plexus-Brachial, Injury, Exploration | 6B | Existing |
| 136 | SK700S | Spinal/Epidural, Epidural Blood Patch | 1B | Existing |
| 137 | SK701S | Spinal/Epidural/Subarachnoid, Implant of Port eg Port-a-cath | 2B | Existing |
| 138 | SK702S | Spinal/Epidural, Facet Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Facet Joint Block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Cervical / Lumbar / Thoracic, Up to 3 joints | 2B | Existing |
| 139 | SK703S | Spinal/Epidural, Facet Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Facet Joint Block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Cervical / Lumbar / Thoracic, More than 3 joints | 2C | Existing |
| 140 | SK704S | Spinal/Epidural, Facet Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided, Radiofrequency, Cervical/Lumbar/Thoracic, Up to 3 joints | 3C | Existing |
| 141 | SK705S | Spinal/Epidural, Facet Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided, Radiofrequency, Cervical/Lumbar/Thoracic, More than 3 joints | 4A | Existing |
| 142 | SK706S | Sacral root block, neurolytic, radiofrequency, Imaging Guided, up to 2 | 2C | Existing |
| 143 | SK707S | Sacral root block, neurolytic, radiofrequency, Imaging guided, up to 4 | 4A | Existing |
| 144 | SK708S | Sacrum, Sacral ganglion, radiofrequency, Imaging Guided | 4B | Existing |
| 145 | SK709S | Sacrum, Sacral ganglion, therapeutic, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided | 3A | Existing |
| 146 | SK710S | Sciatic nerve block | 1A | Existing |
| 147 | SK711S | Spine, Paravertebral anaesthetic, more than 2 | 2A | Existing |
| 148 | SK712S | Spine, Paravertebral, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided, more than 2 | 2B | Existing |
| 149 | SK713S | Spine, Paravertebral, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided up to 2 levels | 1C | Existing |
| 150 | SK714S | Spine, Paravertebral, anaesthetic, up to 2 | 1B | Existing |
| 151 | SK715S | Sacro-iliac Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided radiofrequency – Bilateral | 4A | Existing |
| 152 | SK716S | Sacro-iliac Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Sacro-iliac Joint Block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Bilateral | 2B | Existing |
| 153 | SK717S | Sacro-iliac Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Sacro-iliac Joint Block (injection of anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Unilateral | 1B | Existing |
| 154 | SK718S | Sacro-iliac Joint, Various lesions, Imaging Guided, radiofrequency - Unilateral | 3A | Existing |
| 155 | SK719S | Skull, Craniostenosis, Operation, Craniofacial Reconstruction | 7A | Existing |
| 156 | SK720S | Skull, Intracranial Hemorrhage, Osteoplastic Craniotomy/Extensive Craniectomy, Bilateral | 6A | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 157 | SK721S | Skull, Burr hole, Insertion of intracranial pressure (ICP) monitor | 3B | Existing |
| 158 | SK722S | Skull, Chiari Malformation/syringomyelia, Posterior fossa decompression with duraplasty | 7A | Existing |
| 159 | SK723S | Sphenopalatine ganglion radiofrequency, Imaging Guided | 3C | Existing |
| 160 | SK724S | Spinal Cord, Stimulation/Modulation, Closed/Percutaneous | 5C | Existing |
| 161 | SK725S | Spinal Cord, Stimulation/Modulation, Open | 5C | Existing |
| 162 | SK726S | Spinal Cord, Tumours, laminectomy and excision (extradural) | 6B | Existing |
| 163 | SK727S | Spinal Cord, Tumours, laminectomy and excision (intradural extramedullary) | 6C | Existing |
| 164 | SK728S | Spinal Cord, Tumours, laminectomy and excision (intradural intramedullary) | 7A | Existing |
| 165 | SK729S | Spinal- implant of electrical pump device | 5C | Existing |
| 166 | SK730S | Spinal/Epidural removal, revision of implanted Reservoir device (e.g. PAR) | 2C | Existing |
| 167 | SK731S | Spinal/Epidural, Epidural Adhesiolysis, multiple catheter, Thoracic, lumbar, Imaging Guided | 3C | Existing |
| 168 | SK732S | Spinal/Epidural, Epidural Adhesiolysis, Single catheter, Cervical, Imaging guided | 4B | Existing |
| 169 | SK733S | Spinal/Epidural, Epidural Adhesiolysis, single catheter, Thoracic / Lumbar Imaging Guided | 3B | Existing |
| 170 | SK734S | Spinal/Epidural, Epiduroscopy | 2A | Existing |
| 171 | SK735S | Spinal/Epidural, Ganglion Impar Block, neurolytic, imaging guided | 3C | Existing |
| 172 | SK736S | Spine, Percutaneous implant of spinal cord stimulator, (permanent) and electrical generator | 4B | Existing |
| 173 | SK737S | Spine, Percutaneous implant of spinal cord Stimulator, (trial), single lead | 3B | Existing |
| 174 | SK738S | Spine, Percutaneous implant of spinal cord stimulator,(trial), double leads | 3C | Existing |
| 175 | SK739S | Spine, Removal of spinal cord stimulator electrical generator | 3A | Existing |
| 176 | SK740S | Spine, Replacement of computerized reservoir device (e.g. Synchromed) | 3B | Existing |
| 177 | SK741S | Spine, Replacement of spinal cord stimulator, electrical generator | 3B | Existing |
| 178 | SK742S | Spine, Single injection, anaesthetic, blood, therapeutic substance, lumbar, caudal, simple | 1C | Existing |
| 179 | SK743S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Epidural / Spinal catheter / drain Insertion | 2A | Existing |
| 180 | SK744S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Epidural Injection (anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Lumbar / Caudal | 2A | Existing |
| 181 | SK745S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Epidural Injection (anaesthetic, therapeutic substance) - Thoracic / Cervical | 2C | Existing |
| 182 | SK746S | Spine, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Lumbar Puncture / Myelogram / Intrathecal chemotherapy | 1C | Existing |
| 183 | SK747S | Spine, Various Lesions, Syringo-arachnoid/pleural/peritoneal shunt | 6A | Existing |
| 184 | SK748S | Spine, Various lesions, Spinal Catheter, Insertion | 1C | Existing |
| 185 | SK749S | Spine, Various lesions, Spinal injections, single | 1B | Existing |
| 186 | SK750S | Spinal/Epidural, Nerve root, Neurolytic | 2B | Existing |
| 187 | SK751S | Spinal/Epidural, Spinal cord, Neurolytic | 2B | Existing |
| 188 | SK752S | Splanchnic nerves, anaesthetic, Imaging Guided | 2B | Existing |

SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|----------------|
| 189 | SK753S | Splanchnic nerves, radiofrequency, neurolytic, Imaging Guided | 2C | Existing |
| 190 | SK754S | Stellate ganglion block, anaesthetic | 1B | Existing |
| 191 | SK755S | Stellate ganglion, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Anaesthetic | 2A | Existing |
| 192 | SK756S | Stellate ganglion, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Neurolytic | 2B | Existing |
| 193 | SK757S | Superior Hypogastric Plexus, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Anaesthetic | 2B | Existing |
| 194 | SK758S | Superior Hypogastric Plexus, Various lesions, Imaging Guided Injection of Neurolytic, radiofrequency | 3B | Existing |
| 195 | SK800S | Skull, Compound Fracture with Dural Penetration and Brain Damage, Operation | 6B | Existing |
| 196 | SK801S | Skull, Compound Fracture without Dural Penetration, Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 197 | SK802S | Skull, Craniostenosis (multiple suture), Operation | 6B | Existing |
| 198 | SK803S | Skull, Craniostenosis (single suture), Operation | 6A | Existing |
| 199 | SK804S | Skull, Defect, Cranioplasty (large) | 5C | Existing |
| 200 | SK805S | Skull, Defect, Cranioplasty (small) | 5A | Existing |
| 201 | SK806S | Skull, Depressed/Comminuted Fracture, Elevation | 5C | Existing |
| 202 | SK807S | Skull, Fracture with Rhinorrhoea/Otorrhoea, Cranioplasty and Repair | 6B | Existing |
| 203 | SK808S | Skull, Intracranial Hemorrhage, Burr-hole Craniotomy, Bilateral | 5A | Existing |
| 204 | SK809S | Skull, Intracranial Hemorrhage, Burr-hole Craniotomy (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 205 | SK810S | Skull, Intracranial Hemorrhage, Osteoplastic Craniotomy/Extensive Craniectomy, Unilateral | 5C | Existing |
| 206 | SK811S | Skull, Osteomyelitis, Craniectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 207 | SK812S | Spinal Cord, Aneurysm/Arterio-Venous Malformation Clipping/ Excision | 7A | Existing |
| 208 | SK813S | Spinal Cord, Intractable Pain, Injection of Alcohol/Phenol | 4A | Existing |
| 209 | SK814S | Spinal Cord, Intractable Pain, Percutaneous Cordotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 210 | SK815S | Spinal Nerve Roots, Various Lesions, Spinal Rhizolysis involving Exposure of Spinal Nerve Roots | 6C | Existing |
| 211 | SK700T | Thorax, Intercostal nerve, Block, anaesthetic more than 3 levels | 1C | Existing |
| 212 | SK701T | Thorax, Intercostal nerve, Block, anaesthetic up to 3 levels | 1B | Existing |
| 213 | SK702T | Thorax, Intercostal nerve, Block - Neurolytic | 2A | Existing |
| 214 | SK703T | Thorax, Interpleural block, catheter | 1C | Existing |
| 215 | SK704T | Thorax, Interpleural block, single | 1B | Existing |
| 216 | SK705T | Thorax, Intercostal nerve, Block, radiofrequency, cryo, neurolytic, more than 2 | 2C | Existing |
| 217 | SK706T | Thorax, Intercostal nerve, Block, radiofrequency, cryo, neurolytic, up to 2 | 2A | Existing |
| 218 | SK700V | Vein, Intravenous, anaesthetic | 1A | Existing |
| 219 | SK701V | Vein - Intracranial, Venous sampling | 3B | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SL800A | Anterior Chamber Paracentesis, irrigation or reformation | 1B | Description Change |
| 2 | SL802A | Anterior Chamber, Various Lesions, Vitreous Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 3 | SL700B | Brow, Browlift, Endoscopic, Bilateral | 5A | Existing |
| 4 | SL701B | Brow, Browlift, Endoscopic, Bilateral with Mid-Face Lift | 5C | Existing |
| 5 | SL702B | Brow, Browlift, Endoscopic, Unilateral | 4A | Existing |
| 6 | SL703B | Brow, Direct browplasty, Bilateral | 3C | Existing |
| 7 | SL704B | Brow, Direct browplasty, Unilateral | 3A | Existing |
| 8 | SL819B | Biopsy: Corneal, limbal, oral, conjunctiva | 1B | New |
| 9 | SL700C | Conjunctiva, Excision of Pterygium, bare sclera | 1A | Existing |
| 10 | SL701C | Conjunctiva, Pterygium, Removal, complex (recurrent, double, symblepharon), with or without amniotic membrane transplant | 3B | Description Change |
| 11 | SL702C | Cornea, astigmatic keratotomy (with or without limbal relaxing incisions / graft refractive surgery) | 3A | Description Change |
| 12 | SL703C | Cornea, Descemet's Membrane Endothelial Keratoplasty (DMEK) | 6B | Existing |
| 13 | SL704C | Cornea, Riboflavin-UVA Induced Collagen Crosslinking Treatment for Corneal Ectasia (CXL-Crosslinking Laser/Post Lasik Keratectomy/keratitis) | 3B | Existing |
| 14 | SL705C | Cornea/Conjunctiva, Gunderson flap | 3B | Existing |
| 15 | SL706C | Corneal/Ocular surface, Osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis Stage 1 | 7C | Existing |
| 16 | SL707C | Corneal/Ocular surface, Osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis Stage 2 | 5C | Existing |
| 17 | SL708C | Cornea, Foreign Body, Removal | MSP | Existing |
| 18 | SL709C | Cornea, Superficial keratectomy | 2A | New |
| 19 | SL800C | Conjunctiva, Limbic Tumor, Removal | 2C | Existing |
| 20 | SL801C | Conjunctiva, Naevus, Removal | 1B | Existing |
| 21 | SL802C | Conjunctiva, Pinguecula, Removal | 1B | Existing |
| 22 | SL803C | Conjunctiva, Pterygium, Removal with conjunctival graft | 2C | Existing |
| 23 | SL804C | Cornea, Band Keratopathy, Removal with ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid | 2A | Existing |
| 24 | SL805C | Cornea, Dendritic Ulcer, Epithelial Debridement | MSP | Existing |
| 25 | SL806C | Cornea, Various Lesions, Keratoplasty, complex (tectonic, therapeutic, lamellar, Descemet stripping automated endothelial keratoplasty) | 6A | Existing |
| 26 | SL807C | Cornea, Laceration, Conjunctival Graft over Cornea | 2C | Existing |
| 27 | SL808C | Cornea, Laceration, Conjunctival Peritomy/Repair by Conjunctival Flap | 2C | Existing |
| 28 | SL809C | Cornea, Myopia, Phototherapeutic Keratectomy/Laser in-situ Keratomileusis | 3A | Existing |
| 29 | SL810C | Cornea, Various Lesions, Transplantation (superficial/lamellar/full thickness) | 5B | Existing |
| 30 | SL811C | Cornea, Various Lesions, Transplantation with Cataract Extraction and Intra-ocular Lens Implantation | 6B | Existing |
| 31 | SL700E | Eye, Glaucoma, Filtering and Allied Operations (including trabeculectomy / sclerectomy) with anti-metabolites | 4A | Description Change |
| 32 | SL701E | Eye, Glaucoma, Goniotomy/Trabeculotomy (Bilateral) | 5A | Uptable |
| 33 | SL702E | Eye, Glaucoma, Goniotomy/Trabeculotomy (Bilateral) - paediatric | 5A | Existing |
| 34 | SL703E | Eye, Glaucoma, Goniotomy/Trabeculotomy (Unilateral) - paediatric | 4A | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|------------------------------|
| 35 | SL704E | Eye, Glaucoma, Selective laser trabeculoplasty (Bilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 36 | SL705E | Eye, Glaucoma drainage implants eg. Ahmed Valve implant, Molteno implant , Baerveldt Tube Shunt | 5C | Existing |
| 37 | SL706E | Eye, Glaucoma, Cyclodestructive procedures | 3B | Description Change |
| 38 | SL707E | Eye, Glaucoma, Goniosynechiolysis | 3B | Existing |
| 39 | SL708E | Eye, Squint, Complex Strabismus Surgery (4 or more muscles, transposition, muscle splitting) | 5A | Existing |
| 40 | SL709E | Eye, Thermal photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization and allied conditions | 3B | Existing |
| 41 | SL710E | Eyelids, Non-Involitional Entropion/ Ectropion Correction, one lid | 3C | Description Change, Uptable |
| 42 | SL711E | Eyelids, Non-Involitional Ectropion/ Entropion, Correction, two lids | 4B | Description Change, Uptable |
| 43 | SL712E | Eye, Medial canthal reconstruction, Bilateral | 3C | Existing |
| 44 | SL713E | Eye, Medial canthal reconstruction, Unilateral | 3A | Existing |
| 45 | SL714E | Eye, Needling of blebs with anti-metabolites | 1A | Existing |
| 46 | SL715E | Eye, Socket, Complex Anophthalmic socket reconstruction | 5A | Existing |
| 47 | SL716E | Eyelid, ptosis, Conjunctival Mullerectomy (bilateral) | 4B | Existing |
| 48 | SL717E | Eyelid, ptosis, Conjunctival Mullerectomy (unilateral) | 3B | Existing |
| 49 | SL718E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Blepharoplasty (2 eyelids) unilateral/bilateral (lower/upper) | 3C | Existing |
| 50 | SL719E | Eyeball, Enucleation with Acrylic & Scleral Ball Implant | 4C | Existing |
| 51 | SL720E | Eyelid lowering (gold weight implant), Bilateral | 3C | Existing |
| 52 | SL721E | Eyelid lowering (gold weight implant), Unilateral | 3A | Existing |
| 53 | SL722E | Eyelids, Botox injections for blepharospasm & hemifacial spasm | 1C | Existing |
| 54 | SL723E | Eyelids, Chalazion or Styne excision under General Anaesthesia | 1A | Description Change and merge |
| 55 | SL725E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Major reconstruction, involving anterior and posterior lamella and more than 1/3 lid | 5B | Existing |
| 56 | SL726E | Eye, Squint, Operation (one/both eyes - 2 muscles) | 3B | Existing |
| 57 | SL800E | Eye, Exophthalmos due to Thyrotoxicosis, Retractor Recessions (bilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 58 | SL801E | Eye, Exophthalmos due to Thyrotoxicosis, Retractor Recessions (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 59 | SL803E | Eye, Glaucoma, Filtering and Allied Operations (including trabeculectomy / sclerectomy) | 3B | Description Change |
| 60 | SL804E | Eye, Glaucoma, Goniotomy/Trabeculotomy (Unilateral) | 4A | Uptable |
| 61 | SL805E | Eye, Glaucoma, Selective laser trabeculoplasty (Unilateral) | 2A | Existing |
| 62 | SL806E | Eye, Intraocular Foreign Body, Removal from Anterior Segment | 3A | Existing |
| 63 | SL807E | Eye, Intraocular Foreign Body, Removal from Posterior Segment | 3B | Existing |
| 64 | SL808E | Eye, Perforating Wound (not involving intraocular structures), Repair | 2C | Existing |
| 65 | SL809E | Eye, Perforating Wound (with incarceration/prolapse of uveal tissue/lens/vitreous), Repair | 3C | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|-----------------------------|
| 66 | SL810E | Eye, Squint, Complex strabismus surgery (vessel sparing Sx, paralytic and restrictive strabismus, horizontal combined with oblique/vertical) | 4C | Existing |
| 67 | SL811E | Eye, Squint, Operation (one/both eyes - 3 muscles or more) | 4A | Existing |
| 68 | SL812E | Eye, Squint, Operation (one/both eyes - adjustable sutures) | 4A | Existing |
| 69 | SL813E | Eye, Squint, Operation (one/both eyes - transposition) | 4A | Existing |
| 70 | SL814E | Orbital, Enucleation with Integrated Orbital Implant | 4A | Existing |
| 71 | SL815E | Eye, Various Lesions, Enucleation without Implant | 3A | Existing |
| 72 | SL816E | Eye, Various Lesions, Evisceration | 2C | Existing |
| 73 | SL818E | Eye, Various Lesions, Resuturing of wound following Intraocular Procedures | 2A | Existing |
| 74 | SL819E | Eye, Various Lesions, Retrobulbar Injection | MSP | Existing |
| 75 | SL820E | Eyelids, Chalazion Cyst/stye, Excision | MSP | Existing |
| 76 | SL821E | Eyelids, Ectropion, Retropunctal Cautery | MSP | Existing |
| 77 | SL822E | Eyelid retractor repair for involutional entropion (unilateral one lid) | 3B | Existing |
| 78 | SL823E | Eyelid, Involutional Entropion / Ectropion Correction (unilateral) | 3B | Description Change, Uptable |
| 79 | SL824E | Eyelids, Involutional Ectropion/ Entropion Correction (bilateral) | 4A | Description Change, Uptable |
| 80 | SL826E | Eyelids, Entropion, Everting Sutures | MSP | Existing |
| 81 | SL827E | Eyelids, Exposure, Tarsorrhaphy (permanent) | 1B | Existing |
| 82 | SL828E | Eyelids, Exposure, Tarsorrhaphy (temporary) | 1A | Existing |
| 83 | SL829E | Eyelids, Full Thickness Laceration, Repair | 3A | Existing |
| 84 | SL830E | Eyelids, Hemangioma, Intra-lesion Injections (full course) | 3A | Existing |
| 85 | SL831E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction Fasanella (bilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 86 | SL832E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction Fasanella (unilateral) | 3B | Existing |
| 87 | SL833E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction Levator Palpebrae Superioris Resection (bilateral) | 5B | Existing |
| 88 | SL834E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction Levator Palpebrae Superioris Resection (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 89 | SL835E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction with Fascia Lata Graft (bilateral) | 5B | Existing |
| 90 | SL836E | Eyelids, Ptosis, Correction with Fascia Lata Graft (unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 91 | SL839E | Eyelids, Simple Laceration, Repair | 1B | Existing |
| 92 | SL840E | Eyelids, Stye, Incision | MSP | Existing |
| 93 | SL841E | Eyelids, Trichiasis, Cryotherapy | 1B | Existing |
| 94 | SL842E | Eyelids, Trichiasis, Electrolysis, Epilation | MSP | Existing |
| 95 | SL843E | Eyelids, Tumor, Excision and Repair with Full Thickness Skin Grafting | 3B | Existing |
| 96 | SL844E | Eyelids, Tumor, Excision and Repair with Local Flap | 4A | Existing |
| 97 | SL845E | Eyelids, Tumor, Incisional Biopsy | MSP | Existing |
| 98 | SL846E | Eyelids, Tumor, Shaving Excision | 1A | Existing |
| 99 | SL847E | Eyelids, Various lesions, Blepharoplasty (3 to 4 eyelids) bilateral | 4A | Existing |
| 100 | SL848E | Eyelids, Various lesions, Blepharoplasty (single eyelid) unilateral (upper/lower) | 3A | Existing |
| 101 | SL849E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Canthoplasty (medial/lateral) | 1C | Existing |
| 102 | SL850E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Composite Graft (chondro-cutaneous/chondro-mucosal) | 4A | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|-----------------------------|
| 103 | SL851E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Full Thickness Wedge Resection with Repair | 3B | Existing |
| 104 | SL852E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Multiple Plastic Lid Procedures | 5B | Existing |
| 105 | SL853E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Reconstruction using Full Thickness Flap | 5A | Existing |
| 106 | SL854E | Eyelids, Various Lesions, Whole Thickness Reconstruction (other than direct suture only) | 4A | Existing |
| 107 | SL855E | Eye, Glaucoma, Filtering and Allied operations and cataract surgery, with or without intraocular lens implant | 4B | New |
| 108 | SL700I | Iris reconstruction / pupilloplasty | 3A | Existing |
| 109 | SL800I | Iris, Tumor, Excision | 3C | Existing |
| 110 | SL801I | Iris, Various Lesions, Laser Iridotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 111 | SL802I | Iris, Various Lesions, Surgical Iridectomy/Iridotomy | 2C | Existing |
| 112 | SL700L | Lacrimal Gland/Duct, Various Lesions, Endoscopic Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) | 5C | Existing |
| 113 | SL701L | Lens, Cataract (Paediatric), Extraction with anterior vitrectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 114 | SL702L | Lens, Cataract (Paediatric), Extraction with anterior vitrectomy - bilateral | 5A | Existing |
| 115 | SL703L | Lens, Cataract (Paediatric), Extraction with anterior vitrectomy and Intraocular Lens implantation | 4C | Existing |
| 116 | SL704L | Lens, Cataract (Paediatric), Extraction with anterior vitrectomy and Intraocular Lens implantation - bilateral | 5B | Existing |
| 117 | SL705L | Lens, Combined glaucoma implants with cataract extraction (w/wo Intraocular Lens implantation) | 6A | Existing |
| 118 | SL706L | Lens, Complicated Cataract extraction with Intraocular Lens implant (Capsular Tension ring/Capsular Tension Segment/) | 4C | Existing |
| 119 | SL707L | Lens, Implantation of posterior segment drug delivery device | 4A | Existing |
| 120 | SL708L | Lens, Secondary Scleral fixated Intraocular Lens implantation | 5A | Existing |
| 121 | SL709L | Lens, Sectorial laser photocoagulation | 2C | Existing |
| 122 | SL800L | Lacrimal Canaliculus repair, Various Lesions, Immediate Repair | 3B | Description change, Uptable |
| 123 | SL801L | Lacrimal Gland (Lacrimal Sac), Various Lesions, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 124 | SL802L | Lacrimal Gland (Punctum), Various Lesions, Snip Operation | 2C | Existing |
| 125 | SL803L | Lacrimal Gland, Obstruction, Probing one/both Ducts | 1B | Existing |
| 126 | SL804L | Lacrimal Gland, Various Lesions, Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) | 5C | Existing |
| 127 | SL805L | Lacrimal Gland, Various Lesions, Dacryocystorhinostomy with Lester Jones Tube | 5C | Existing |
| 128 | SL806L | Lens, Cataract (juvenile), Removal and Needlings | 3B | Existing |
| 129 | SL807L | Lens, Cataract, Extraction with Intra-ocular Lens Implant (Bilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 130 | SL808L | Lens, Cataract, Extraction with Intra-ocular Lens Implant (Unilateral Left) | 4A | Existing |
| 131 | SL809L | Lens, Cataract, Extraction with Intra-ocular Lens Implant (Unilateral Right) | 4A | Existing |
| 132 | SL810L | Lens, Cataract, Extraction with Intra-ocular Lens Implant and Trabeculectomy with/without antimetabolites | 5A | Existing |
| 133 | SL811L | Lens, Cataract, Extraction with Trabeculectomy | 4A | Existing |
| 134 | SL812L | Lens, Various Lesions, Extraction | 3B | Existing |
| 135 | SL813L | Lens, Various Lesions, Removal of Intra-ocular Artificial Lens | 2B | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|----------------|
| 136 | SL814L | Lens, Various Lesions, Secondary Insertion of Intra-ocular Lens/ Intra-ocular Lens Exchange | 4A | Existing |
| 137 | SL815L | Lens, Various Lesions, Yag Laser Capsulotomy | 2A | Existing |
| 138 | SL700O | Ocular surface procedure including amniotic membrane transplant (complex, cultured grafts/extensive reconstruction) | 5C | Existing |
| 139 | SL701O | Optic Nerve Sheath Fenestration | 5A | Existing |
| 140 | SL702O | Orbit, Reconstruction, Extensive Floor/Medial Wall Fracture | 5A | Existing |
| 141 | SL703O | Orbit, Various Lesions of Mid to Posterior Orbit, Excision | 5B | Existing |
| 142 | SL704O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Anterior Orbitotomy (Extensive) | 4A | Existing |
| 143 | SL705O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Extended Lateral Orbitotomy | 6A | Existing |
| 144 | SL706O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Optic Nerve Decompression (Bilateral) | 6C | Existing |
| 145 | SL707O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Optic Nerve Decompression (Unilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 146 | SL708O | Orbital/Scleral, Evisceration with Implant & Scleral Ball | 4A | Existing |
| 147 | SL800O | Orbit, Contracture, Reconstruction including Mucous Membrane Grafting and Stent Mould | 4A | Existing |
| 148 | SL801O | Orbit, Tumor, Exenteration/Flap Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 149 | SL802O | Orbit, Various Lesions/Tumours, Exenteration/Removal via Craniotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 150 | SL803O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Anterior Orbitotomy | 3B | Existing |
| 151 | SL804O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Decompression (bilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 152 | SL805O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Decompression (unilateral) | 4B | Existing |
| 153 | SL806O | Orbit, Tumour, Exenteration with Orbitectomy & Primary reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 154 | SL807O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Lateral Orbitotomy | 4A | Existing |
| 155 | SL808O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Reconstruction including Orbital Shift and Soft Tissue (craniofacial approach) | 7C | Existing |
| 156 | SL809O | Orbit, Various Lesions, Reconstruction of Floor/Roof with Bone Graft | 4B | Existing |
| 157 | SL810O | Orbit, Various lesions, Reconstruction of Floor/Roof with Alloplastic Material | 4A | Existing |
| 158 | SL700P | Photodynamic therapy | 3A | Existing |
| 159 | SL701P | Photorefractive Keratectomy/Phototherapeutic Keratectomy (for diseased eye) | 3B | Existing |
| 160 | SL700R | Retina, Laser retinopexy, complex (subretinal fluid, vitreous haemorrhage, multiple tears) | 3B | Existing |
| 161 | SL701R | Retina, Pneumatic retinopexy | 4A | Existing |
| 162 | SL702R | Retina, ROP (Retinopathy of Prematurity) laser photocoagulation | 3C | Existing |
| 163 | SL703R | Retina, Trans pars plana posterior capsulectomy | 3B | Existing |
| 164 | SL704R | Retina/Macula, Grid and focal laser photocoagulation | 3A | Existing |
| 165 | SL705R | Retina, Pan retinal photocoagulation | 3B | Existing |
| 166 | SL800R | Retina, Detachment, Removal of Encircling Silicone Band | 2C | Existing |
| 167 | SL801R | Retina, Detachment, Resection/Buckling Operation/Revision Operation with Single Plomb | 5C | Existing |
| 168 | SL802R | Retina, Detachment (complex), Operation (more than one plomb/encirclage) | 6B | Existing |
| 169 | SL803R | Retina, Tears, Diathermy/Cryotherapy (Unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 170 | SL804R | Retina, Tears, Cryotherapy or Photocoagulation (laser) (Bilateral) | 3C | Existing |
| 171 | SL805R | Retina, Tears, Photocoagulation (laser) (Unilateral) | 3B | Existing |
| 172 | SL806R | Retinal, Detachment, Removal Of Partially Extruded Plomb | MSP | Existing |

SL – EYE

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 173 | SL700T | Temporal artery biopsy | 2B | Existing |
| 174 | SL700V | Vitreous, Intravitreal Injections | 1B | Existing |
| 175 | SL701V | Vitreous, Various Lesions, Complex Posterior Vitrectomy (PVR, GRT, trauma) | 6B | Existing |
| 176 | SL800V | Vitreous, Various Lesions, Simple Vitrectomy (pars plana or vitreous washout) | 5C | Existing |
| 177 | SL801V | Vitreous, Various Lesions, Posterior Vitrectomy (pars plana/ sclerotomy/ lensectomy-extraction with Intra-ocular Lens Implant/ endolaser/ membrane peels) | 6B | Existing |
| 178 | SL802V | Vitreous, Various Lesions, Vitrectomy (pars plana/removal of silicone oil) | 4A | Existing |
| 179 | SL800Z | Organ Procurement Costs: Cornea | 2A | Existing |
| 180 | SL800A | Anterior Chamber Paracentesis, irrigation or reformation | 1B | Description Change |
| 181 | SL802A | Anterior Chamber, Various Lesions, Vitreous Removal | 3B | Existing |
| 182 | SL700B | Brow, Browlift, Endoscopic, Bilateral | 5A | Existing |

SM – ENT

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | SM700L | Larynx, Glottis, ELMS (Endoscopic Laryngeal microsurgery/Phonosurgery) | 3A | Description Change |
| 2 | SM700A | Adenoids, Various Lesions, Removal | 2C | Existing |
| 3 | SM700E | Ear, Auditory Meatus (Internal), Tumor, Transmastoid Removal with Extended Mastoidectomy | 6B | Existing |
| 4 | SM701E | Ear (middle), Cochlear implant | 6A | Existing |
| 5 | SM702E | Ear (Middle), Various Lesions (Benign Condition), Excision Biopsy | 2A | Existing |
| 6 | SM703E | Ear, Aural toilet by microscopy (complex) eg. Impacted ear wax/Foreign Body/Discharge | MSP | Existing |
| 7 | SM704E | Ear, Excision pseudocyst pinna | 2A | Existing |
| 8 | SM705E | Ear, middle, Ossiculoplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 9 | SM706E | Ear, Bilateral preauricular sinus excision | 3A | Existing |
| 10 | SM707E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Bilateral myringotomy without tube | 1C | Existing |
| 11 | SM708E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Bilateral myringotomy with tube | 2B | Existing |
| 12 | SM709E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Perforation, Cauterisation/Diathermy | 1B | Existing |
| 13 | SM710E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Perforation, Round Window Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 14 | SM711E | Ear, Implantation of bone-anchored hearing aid | 4B | Existing |
| 15 | SM712E | Ear (middle), Middle ear implant surgery | 5B | Existing |
| 16 | SM800E | Ear (Middle), Abscess/Inflammation, Operation | 1B | Existing |
| 17 | SM801E | Ear (Middle), Round Window Perforation, Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 18 | SM802E | Ear (Middle), Various Lesions, Exploration and Tympanotomy | 3A | Existing |
| 19 | SM803E | Ear (Middle), Various Lesions, Stapedectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 20 | SM804E | Ear, Cauliflower Ear, Correction | 3A | Existing |
| 21 | SM805E | Ear, Congenital Atresia, Reconstruction of External Auditory Canal and Middle Ear | 4B | Existing |
| 22 | SM806E | Ear, Deformity, Composite Graft | 4A | Existing |
| 23 | SM807E | Ear, Deformity, Correction (bilateral) | 3C | Existing |
| 24 | SM808E | Ear, Deformity, Correction (unilateral) | 3A | Existing |
| 25 | SM809E | Ear, Deformity, Lobule Reconstruction (bilateral) | 2C | Existing |
| 26 | SM810E | Ear, Deformity, Lobule Reconstruction (unilateral) | 1C | Existing |
| 27 | SM811E | Ear, Exostosis Obturans, Excision Biopsy | 3A | Existing |
| 28 | SM812E | Ear, Foreign Body, Removal | MSP | Existing |
| 29 | SM813E | Ear, Foreign Body, Complex Removal/Excision (Embedded/Large) | 1B | Existing |
| 30 | SM814E | Ear, Hematoma/Seroma, Evacuation/Incision & Drainage | 1B | Existing |
| 31 | SM815E | Ear, Keratosis Obturans moderate/severe, Excision Biopsy under GA | 1C | Existing |
| 32 | SM816E | Ear, Laceration (full thickness), Repair > 3cm | 3A | Existing |
| 33 | SM817E | Ear, Laceration, Wound Debridement | MSP | Existing |
| 34 | SM818E | Ear, Microtia, Creation of Post-auricular Sulcus with Skin Graft | 3C | Existing |
| 35 | SM819E | Ear, Microtia, Insertion of Cartilage/Silastic Framework | 4A | Existing |
| 36 | SM820E | Ear, Microtia, Repositioning of Lobule | 2A | Existing |

SM – ENT

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 37 | SM821E | Ear, Partial Amputation, Reconstruction | 4A | Existing |
| 38 | SM822E | Ear, Polyp, Removal | 1B | Existing |
| 39 | SM823E | Ear, Unilateral pre auricular sinus excision | 2B | Existing |
| 40 | SM824E | Ear, Sebaceous Cyst, Excision | 1B | Existing |
| 41 | SM825E | Ear, Total Amputation, Microvascular Reconstruction | 7C | Existing |
| 42 | SM826E | Ear, Total Amputation, Staged Reconstruction (each stage) | 4A | Existing |
| 43 | SM827E | Ear, various lesions, Meatoplasty/Canalplasty with / without split skin graft | 3B | Existing |
| 44 | SM828E | Ear, Various Lesions, Meatotomy | MSP | Existing |
| 45 | SM829E | Ear, Various Lesions, Myringoplasty (post-aural/endastral approach) | 4A | Existing |
| 46 | SM830E | Ear, Various Lesions, Myringoplasty (simple) | 3B | Existing |
| 47 | SM831E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Unilateral,myringotomy without tube | 1B | Existing |
| 48 | SM832E | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Unilateral myringotomy with tube | 2A | Existing |
| 49 | SM833E | Ear, Various Lesions, Ossicular Chain Reconstruction with/without Myringoplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 50 | SM834E | Ear, Various Lesions, Various Graft to Fenestration Cavity | 4A | Existing |
| 51 | SM835E | Endolymphatic Sac, Various Lesions, Transmastoid Shunt Procedure | 5C | Existing |
| 52 | SM836E | Ear, Eustachian Tube, Various Lesions, Catheterisation/Inflation | 1A | Existing |
| 53 | SM837E | Ear, Various Lesions, Middle Fossa extra-dural approach to temporal bone with/without transmastoid approach combined access | 6B | Existing |
| 54 | SM838E | Ear, Various Lesions, Myringoplasty (lateral graft/onlay graft technique) with/without canalplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 55 | SM700I | Inferior Turbinate reduction (submucous diathermy oblique radiofrequency) | 1C | Existing |
| 56 | SM701L | Larynx, Transcutaneous injection of larynx | 1A | Existing |
| 57 | SM702L | Larynx and Esophagus, Tumor, Esophagectomy (total)/ Laryngopharyngectomy with Restoration of Alimentary Continuity | 7C | Existing |
| 58 | SM703L | Larynx and Pharynx, Various Lesions, Laser Application | 3B | Existing |
| 59 | SM704L | Larynx and Trachea, Various Lesions, Major Microsurgery without Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 60 | SM705L | Larynx and Trachea, Various Lesions, Major Plastic Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 61 | SM706L | Larynx, Fractures, Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 62 | SM707L | Larynx, Laryngofissure, External Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 63 | SM708L | Larynx, Tumor, Laryngectomy (total) | 5C | Existing |
| 64 | SM709L | Larynx, Laryngectomy with bilateral neck dissection | 7A | Existing |
| 65 | SM710L | Larynx, Laryngectomy with unilateral neck dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 66 | SM711L | Larynx, supraglottis and subglottis, Microlaryngoscopy, with removal of tumour/lesions | 2C | Description Change |

SM – ENT

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 67 | SM712L | Larynx, Tumor, Partial Laryngectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 68 | SM713L | Larynx, Tumor, Partial Laryngectomy with Block Neck Dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 69 | SM714L | Larynx, Various disorders, Laryngeal Framework Surgery, thyroplasty types I-IV including open medialisation | 4B | Description Change |
| 70 | SM716L | Larynx, Various Lesions, Direct Examination with/without Biopsy | 1B | Existing |
| 71 | SM717L | Larynx, Various Lesions, Hemi/Partial Laryngectomy | 5C | Existing |
| 72 | SM718L | Larynx, Various Lesions, Hemi/Partial Laryngectomy with Radical Neck Dissection | 6B | Existing |
| 73 | SM800L | Labyrinth, Various Lesions, Destruction/Labyrinthotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 74 | SM700M | Maxilla, Sinuses, Sinoscopy | 1B | Existing |
| 75 | SM701M | Mouth, Cautery of soft palate /tongue base | 2B | Existing |
| 76 | SM702M | Mouth, Various/Pathologic Lesions of Oral Mucosa, Laser Application | 2B | Existing |
| 77 | SM703M | Mouth, Various Lesions, Pharyngotomy (lateral) with Excision of Tongue | 4A | Existing |
| 78 | SM704M | Mouth, Various Lesions, Uvulotomy | 1B | Existing |
| 79 | SM800M | Mastoid, Various Lesions, Mastoidectomy (cortical) | 3C | Existing |
| 80 | SM801M | Mastoid, Various Lesions, Mastoidectomy (radical/modified radical) with Myringoplasty and Ossicular Chain Reconstruction | 5C | Existing |
| 81 | SM802M | Mastoid, Various Lesions, Mastoidectomy (radical/modified) | 4B | Existing |
| 82 | SM803M | Mastoid, Various Lesions, Mastoidectomy (radical/modified) with Myringoplasty | 5C | Existing |
| 83 | SM804M | Mastoid, Various Lesions, Revision Mastoidectomy | 4B | Existing |
| 84 | SM839M | Mastoid, various lesions, Obliteration / reduction of cavity | 4A | Existing |
| 85 | SM700N | Nose, Nasendoscopy | 1A | Existing |
| 86 | SM701N | Nose, Choanal Atresia, Plastic Repair | 4A | Existing |
| 87 | SM702N | Nose, Choanal Atresia, Repair by Puncture and Dilatation | 2C | Existing |
| 88 | SM703N | Nose, Foreign Body, Removal | MSP | Existing |
| 89 | SM704N | Nose, Hematoma/Abscess, Evacuation/Incision & Drainage | 1A | Existing |
| 90 | SM705N | Nose, Hemorrhage, Hemostasis (Packing)/Cryotherapy | 1B | Existing |
| 91 | SM706N | Nose, Laceration Full Thickness, Repair >3cm | 3A | Existing |
| 92 | SM707N | Nose, Polypi (complex), Excision Biopsy more than 2 | 2B | Existing |
| 93 | SM708N | Nose, Polypi (simple), Excision Biopsy, 1 to 2 | 1B | Existing |
| 94 | SM709N | Nose, Post-Nasal Space, Laser Application | 4A | Existing |
| 95 | SM710N | Nose, Rhinophyma, Excision | 3B | Existing |
| 96 | SM711N | Nose, Rhinophyma, Total Construction | 6B | Existing |
| 97 | SM712N | Nose, Simple Fracture, Manipulation | 1B | Existing |
| 98 | SM713N | Nose, Various Lesions (postnasal space), Direct Examination with Biopsy and Nasendoscopy | 1B | Existing |

SM – ENT

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 99 | SM714N | Nose, Various Lesions (turbinates), turbinectomy/turbinoplasty/Submucous Resection (with or without endoscopes) | 2C | Existing |
| 100 | SM715N | Nose, Various Lesions, Cauterisation/Diathermy | 1A | Existing |
| 101 | SM716N | Nose, Various Lesions, Composite Graft (chondro-cutaneous/chondro-mucosal) | 4A | Existing |
| 102 | SM717N | Nose, Various Lesions, Examination | MSP | Existing |
| 103 | SM718N | Nose, Various Lesions, Rhinoplasty (augmentation excluding cost of implants) | 3B | Existing |
| 104 | SM719N | Nose, Various Lesions, Rhinoplasty (correction of bony vault only) | 4C | Existing |
| 105 | SM720N | Nose, Rhinoplasty, correction of lateral/alar cartilage and/or septal strut (including all grafts, extracorporeal septoplasty), reconstruction of nasal valve(s), and/or extranasal cartilage harvest | 4C | Description Change |
| 106 | SM721N | Nose, Various Lesions, Rhinoplasty (restoration of the face involving autogenous bone or costal cartilage graft) | 5A | Existing |
| 107 | SM722N | Nose, Various Lesions, Rhinoplasty (secondary revision) | 5A | Existing |
| 108 | SM723N | Nose, Various Lesions, Rhinoplasty (total) including Correction of all Bony and Cartilaginous Elements | 5C | Existing |
| 109 | SM724N | Nose, Various Lesions, Septoplasty/Submucous Resection | 3B | Existing |
| 110 | SM700P | Pharynx, Adhesions, Division | 1B | Existing |
| 111 | SM701P | Pharynx, Cysts/Vallecular, Removal | 2C | Existing |
| 112 | SM702P | Pharynx, Pouch, Removal | 4A | Existing |
| 113 | SM703P | Pharynx, Tumor, Partial Pharyngectomy and Radical Neck Dissection with Flap | 7B | Existing |
| 114 | SM704P | Pharynx, Various Lesions, Flap/Pharyngoplasty | 4B | Existing |
| 115 | SM705P | Pharynx, Various Lesions, Partial Pharyngectomy with Primary Closure | 4B | Existing |
| 116 | SM706P | Pharynx, Various Lesions, Pharyngotomy (lateral) with Excision of Tongue and Reconstruction | 7B | Existing |
| 117 | SM707P | Pharynx, tongue base, for OSA, excision of lingual tonsils | 3B | New |
| 118 | SM700S | Skull/Face, Malignant tumour/Trauma, Craniofacial resection | 7C | Existing |
| 119 | SM702S | Sinal-nasal, Endoscopic hemostasis (complex, under general anaesthesia) | 3C | Existing |
| 120 | SM703S | Sinuses - Nasal, Infection, Functional Sinusoscopic Ethmoidectomy (Bilateral) | 5A | Existing |
| 121 | SM704S | Sinuses, Turbinoplasty, submucosal, Endoscopic | 2C | Existing |
| 122 | SM705S | Sinuses - Ethmoidal, Various Lesions, External Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 123 | SM706S | Sinuses - Nasal, Foreign Body/Other Lesions, Intranasal Operation/Removal of Foreign Body | 2B | Existing |
| 124 | SM707S | Sinuses - Nasal, Hematoma/Abscess, Antral Drainage | 2B | Existing |

SM – ENT

| S/N | Code | Description | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 125 | SM708S | Sinuses - Nasal, Infection, Functional Sinusoscopic Drainage of Ethmoidal/ Maxillary Sinuses | 3B | Existing |
| 126 | SM709S | Sinuses - Nasal, Infection, Functional Sinusoscopic Ethmoidectomy (Unilateral) | 4A | Existing |
| 127 | SM710S | Sinuses - Nasal, Oro-antral Fistula, Closure | 3A | Existing |
| 128 | SM711S | Sinuses - Nasal, Various Lesions of Antrum, Roof Puncture and/or Lavage | 1B | Existing |
| 129 | SM712S | Sinuses - Nasal, Various Lesions, Antrostomy (radical) | 3A | Existing |
| 130 | SM713S | Sinuses - Nasal, Various Lesions, Fronto-Ethmoidectomy (radical) with Osteoplastic Flap | 5C | Existing |
| 131 | SM714S | Sinuses - Nasal, Various Lesions, Fronto-nasal Ethmoidectomy with/without Sphenoidotomy | 5C | Existing |
| 132 | SM715S | Sinuses - Nasal, Various Lesions, Intranasal Operation | 3B | Existing |
| 133 | SM716S | Sinuses - Sphenoidal, Various Lesions, Intranasal Operation | 5C | Existing |
| 134 | SM717S | Sinuses Frontal, Various Lesions, Catheterisation | 1A | Existing |
| 135 | SM718S | Sinuses Frontal, Various Lesions, Radical Obliteration | 5C | Existing |
| 136 | SM719S | Sinuses Frontal, Various Lesions, Trephine | 2B | Existing |
| 137 | SM720S | Sinuses-Nasal, Various Lesions, Lavage Through An Oro-Antral Perforation | MSP | Existing |
| 138 | SM721S | Skull, Base, Endoscopic or open resection of skull base soft tissue tumours with no bone involvement | 5C | Description Change |
| 139 | SM722S | Skull, Base, Endoscopic or open resection of skull base soft tissue tumours, (including nasopharyngectomy) with resection of bone and preservation of dura (extradural) | 6C | Description Change |
| 140 | SM723S | Skull, Base, Endoscopic or open resection of skull base soft tissue tumours with resection of bone and dura (intradural, including clivus, parasellar area or cavernous sinus) with skull base reconstruction | 7C | Description Change |
| 141 | SM700T | Throat, Hyoid suspension | 3B | Existing |
| 142 | SM701T | Throat, Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (U3P) | 4B | Existing |
| 143 | SM702T | Thyroglossal cyst, Sistrunk operation with hyoid bone removal | 3B | Existing |
| 144 | SM703T | Tonsils, Abscess, Drainage | 1A | Existing |
| 145 | SM704T | Tonsils, Hemorrhage, Hemostasis | 1B | Existing |
| 146 | SM705T | Tonsils, Various Lesions, Removal with/without Adenoidectomy | 3B | Existing |
| 147 | SM706T | Tongue suspension | 2B | Existing |

~END~